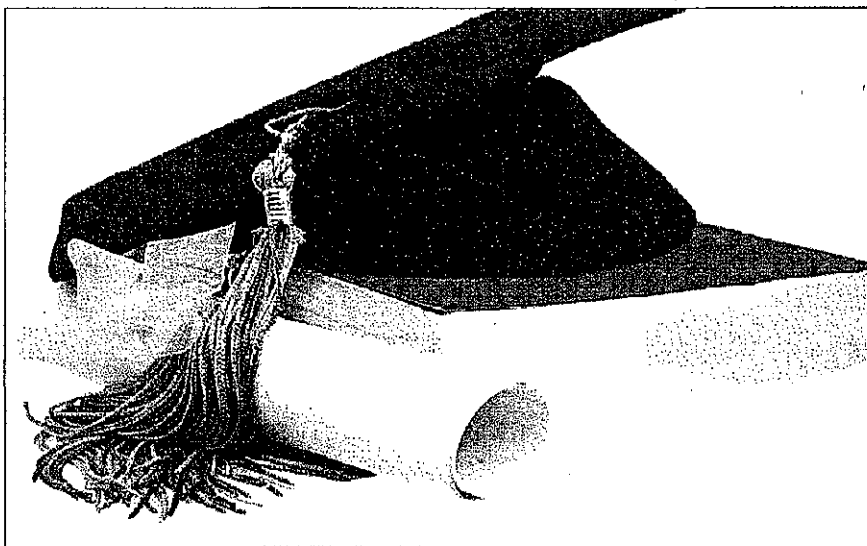


CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

Under provisions of state law, this report is a public document. A copy of the report has been submitted to the entity and other appropriate public officials. The report is available for public inspection at the Baton Rouge office of the Legislative Auditor and, where appropriate, at the office of the parish clerk of court.

Release Date

1/28/09



Color: 10/10/08
by: 1/28/09
copy: 1/28/09
1/28/09 (1/28/09)

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

July 1, 2007 – June 30, 2008

1724 Kirkman Street
Lake Charles, Louisiana

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

LAKE CHARLES, LOUISIANA

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

**For The Fiscal Year
July 1, 2007 - June 30, 2008**

**Prepared By Department of Management
& Finance**

**Calcasieu Parish School Board
Table of Contents**

**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008**

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Transmittal Letter	1-15
GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	17
ASBO Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting	19
Calcasieu Parish School Board Officials	21
Organization Chart	23

FINANCIAL SECTION

	<u>Statement</u>	
Independent Auditors' Report		25-26
Required Supplemental Information		
Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)		27-40
Basic Financial Statements:		
Government-wide Financial Statements (GWFS)		
Statement of Net Assets	A	41
Statement of Activities	B	42-43
Fund Financial Statements (FFS)		
Governmental Funds		
Balance Sheet	C	45
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets	D	46
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	E	48-49
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities	F	50
Proprietary Funds		
Statement of Net Assets	G	51
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets	H	52
Statement of Cash Flows	I	53
Fiduciary Funds		
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities	J	54
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements		
Index		55
Notes		56-83

	<u>Exhibit</u>	
Required Supplemental Information		
Schedule of Funding Progress		85
Budgetary Comparison Schedule		87
General Fund	1	88
Notes to the Budgetary Comparison Schedule		89-90
Other Supplemental Information		
Combining Non Major Governmental Funds		
Combining Balance Sheet - By Fund Type	2	91
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - By Fund Type	3	92-93
		(Continued)

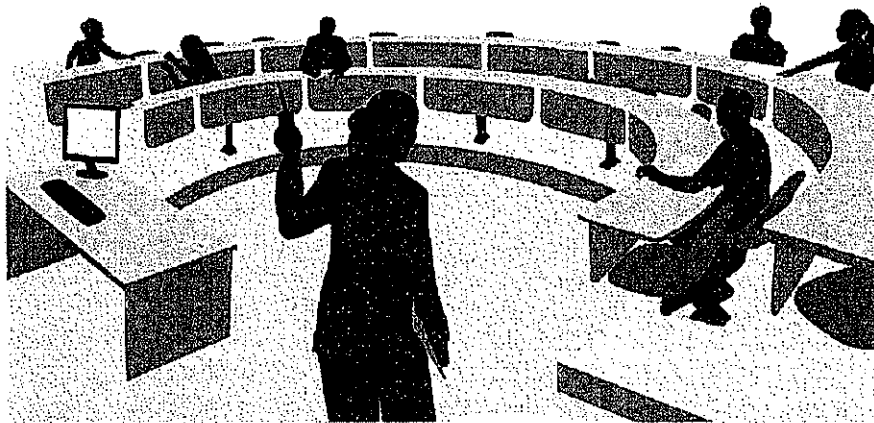
**Calcasieu Parish School Board
Table of Contents**

	<u>Exhibit</u>	<u>Page</u>
Supplemental Information (Continued)		
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds		95-96
Combining Balance Sheet	4	98-101
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	5	102-109
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual		
Vocational Education Act	6-1	110
Adult Basic Education	6-2	111
IDEA	6-3	112
IASA	6-4	113
WIA	6-5	114
TANF	6-6	115
Technology Grant	6-7	116
Twenty First Century	6-8	117
Reading First	6-9	118
School Food Service	6-10	119
Headstart	6-11	120
Comprehensive School Reform	6-12	121
Physical Education Grant	6-13	122
Preschool	6-14	123
HERA Funds	6-15	124
Calcasieu Emergency Response	6-16	125
Miscellaneous Funds	6-17	126
Hurricane Education Recovery	6-18	127
Nonmajor Debt Service funds		129
Combining Balance Sheet	7	130-131
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	8	132-133
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds		135
Combining Balance Sheet	9	136-138
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	10	140-145
Combining Internal Service Funds		147
Combining Statement of Net Assets	11	148
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets	12	149
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	13	150
Agency Funds		151
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	14	152-153
Schedule of Changes in Deposits Due Others	15	154-155
Sales Tax Collection Agency Fund	16	156
Schedule of Compensation Paid to Board Members		157
		(Continued)

**Calcasieu Parish School Board
Table of Contents**

STATISTICAL SECTION

	<u>Table</u>	
Contents		159-160
Net Assets by Component	1	161
Changes in Net Assets	2	162-163
Fund Balances	3	164
Changes in Fund Balances	4	165
Assessed Value and Taxpayer Taxes	5	166
Total Property Valuation, Exemptions, and Net Taxpayers Valuation	6	167
Property Tax Millage Rates- Direct and Overlapping Governments	7	168
Tax Revenues by Source	8	169
Principal Property Tax Payers	9	170
Property Tax Levies and Collections	10	171
Legal Debt Margin Information	11	172
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	12	173
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	13	174
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	14	175
Pledged-Revenue Coverage	15	176
Demographic and Economic Statistics	16	177
Principal Employers	17	178
Classroom Teachers and School Administrative Personnel	18	179
Capital Assets Statistics-School Building Information	19	180
		(Concluded)



Introductory Section

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT



December 31, 2008

Board Members
Calcasieu Parish School Board
1724 Kirkman Street
Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Dear Board Members:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Calcasieu Parish School Board (the School Board) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the School Board. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position, results of operations, and cash flows of the proprietary funds of the School Board. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the School Board's financial activities have been included.

The CAFR is presented in three sections: introductory, financial and statistical. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the table of contents, awards for financial reporting, a list of principal officials, and the School Board organizational chart. The financial section includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), the basic financial statements including the notes to the financial statements, required supplemental information, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements that provide detailed information to the basic financial statements, and the independent auditor's report. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

While all parts of the report are critical, the MD&A provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. This letter of transmittal should be read in conjunction with the MD&A, which can be found immediately after the report of the independent auditors.

The School Board is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Amendment of 1996, including the U.S. Office of Management and Budget's Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Information related to this single audit, including a Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, the independent auditor's reports on internal

controls and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, and a schedule of findings and questioned costs are included in a separately issued single audit report.

This report includes all funds of the School Board. The School Board is a legislative body authorized to govern the public education system of Calcasieu Parish, Louisiana. The School Board is governed by a fifteen member board with each board member serving a concurrent four-year term. The current board is in the second year of its term. It is the responsibility of the School Board to make public education available to the residents of Calcasieu Parish, including instructional personnel, instructional facilities, administrative support, business services, operation and maintenance and bus transportation. The School Board provides a full range of public education services appropriate to grade levels ranging from pre-kindergarten through grade 12. These services include regular and enriched academic education, special education for handicapped children as well as vocational education. The School Board has a current enrollment of 32,777 and employs approximately 5,000 persons.

All entities or organizations that are required to be included in the School Board's reporting entity are included in this report. The basic criteria for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a governmental unit's reporting entity is financial accountability.

The School Board is also authorized to incur debt and levy taxes to pay for such debt through physically separate School Bond Districts. These Districts are established solely for the purpose of issuing bonds and levying and accumulating taxes to make principal and interest payments on outstanding debt. The members of the School Board as well as its officers function as the governing board and officers of the School Bond Districts. All financial transactions of the School Bond Districts are included in this report.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK- Calcasieu Parish School System

Area

Following is an excerpt from "Louisiana Economic Outlook: 2009-2010", prepared through the Louisiana State University E.J. Ourso College of Business by Loren C. Scott, Professor Emeritus of Economics, James A. Richardson, John Rhea Alumni Professor of Economics, M. Dek Terrell, Freeport McMoRan, Chair of Economics and Director, Division of Economic Development and Forecasting, and Mary Jo Neathery, Managing Editor, Department of Economics.

Lake Charles: Big Boosts from Leucadia, Sugarcane Bayou, & Sonoma

Located in the far southwestern corner of Louisiana, the Lake Charles MSA is composed of two parishes---Calcasieu and Cameron. This MSA (Metropolitan Statistical Area) is dominated by three industries. One is what is broadly referred to as the **petrochemical industry**. This phrase handily combines two closely related industries---chemicals and refining. The Lake Area Industrial Alliance reports that Calcasieu Parish was the home to **19 different chemical plants and two refineries** in 2006. Adding in the Entergy Nelson Station and the Trunkline LNG plant would

bring total employment in these 23 facilities to 6,158 with combined payrolls and benefits of \$713 million. Like the Baton Rouge area, this huge capital-intensive petrochemical complex supports a very large **industrial construction** industry.

A second major industry in Lake Charles is **gambling**. Pre-Rita, Lake Charles was home to five riverboat casinos. One---**L'Auberge du Lac**---is the largest and just opened in the summer of 2005. Prior to this opening, the other four casinos employed 2,695 workers. L'Auberge du Lac added about 1,500-1,800 employees to that mix. Rita badly damaged both of the casinos owned by Harrahs. Harrahs sold its two licenses to Pinnacle Entertainment, owner of L'Auberge du Lac. Pinnacle is using one license to construct a new casino resort---**Sugarcane Bay Casino**. The other license has been moved to Baton Rouge.

We have estimated that before the fifth casino was opened, the other four had supported 6,464 jobs in the MSA either directly or via the multiplier effect. With the closest gambling establishments to the Houston metroplex, Lake Charles' riverboat casinos were an instant success when they opened in the mid-1990s. When **Delta Downs** added slot machines and became a "racino", it added another 1,057 workers to the area's gambling industry.

A third key sector is **aircraft repair**. There are now two significant employers located at Chennault Industrial Airpark---**Northrop Grumman** and **Aeroframe Services**. Changes in tenants at Chennault have had a major impact on the MSA's employment pattern over time. Closely allied with the aircraft industry, two significant employers at Lake Charles Regional Airport are **Era Helicopters** with 750 employees and **PHI**---another helicopter service firm.

A History of Ups and Downs

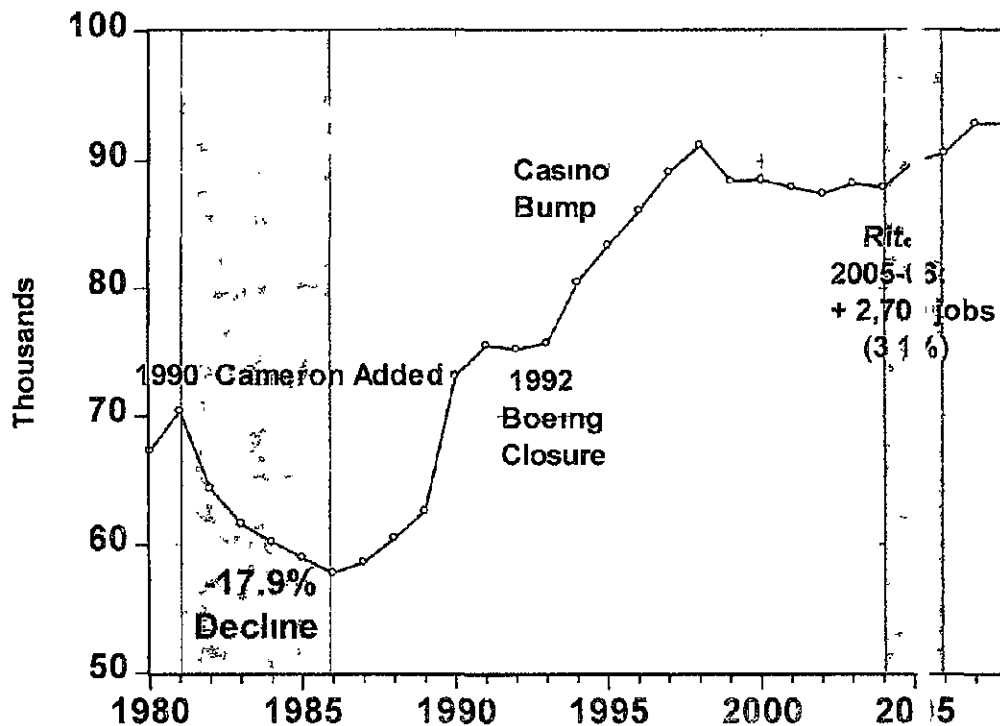
A history of the Lake Charles economy is depicted in Figure 27. This MSA suffered mightily between 1981 and 1986 as the **chemical industry** reeled from a huge loss of sales in its foreign markets. The region lost a whopping 17.9% of its non-farm jobs. This loss was caused by a large run up in the exchange value of the dollar. Not only did the industry itself reduce employment by one-third, but capital expansion plans were also halted, hammering the industrial construction sector at the same time.

Coincidentally, the Reagan Administration fully **deregulated the price of crude oil** in the early 1980s. One side effect of this action was that several marginal refineries found it increasingly difficult to remain competitive and shut down. The loss of jobs in the two highest-wage industries in Louisiana's manufacturing sector, combined with a shuddering halt to industrial construction and other negative multiplier effects, sent the Lake Charles economy into a serious, 5-year dive.

Lake Charles was actually the first MSA in Louisiana to begin recovering from the terrible statewide recession of 1982-87. The key was the attraction of **Boeing Aircraft** to Chennault Field. Boeing created over 2,000 jobs to refurbish K-135 transport airplanes for the Air Force. That helped set Lake Charles off on a recovery mode. The recovery was further aided by a sudden drop in the exchange value of the dollar, which rejuvenated foreign markets for the chemical firms and set them off on a new round of hiring and capital expansions. (Note the magnitude of this recovery is

distorted in Figure 27 by the addition of Cameron Parish employment data to this MSA's job statistics)

**Fig 27 Lake Charles MSA Non-Farm Employment
1980-2008**



In 1992 Boeing announced the closure of its facility and the job loss there caused Lake Charles employment to slide sideways for two years. The next three years were excellent growth years for Lake Charles. Three factors powered this expansion. First there were some unusually large capital projects under construction in the petrochemical sector. **Citgo** and **Conoco/Pennzoil** combined for \$1.6 billion in expansions during this period.

Secondly, it was during this period that the **riverboat casinos** came to Lake Charles. Thirdly, Boeing was replaced at Chennault Airpark by **Northrop Grumman** a facility that took 707s, stripped them down, and installed the Joint System Target Attack Radar System (JSTARS) in them. This was an addition of 1,900 good paying jobs for the Lake Charles economy.

It is obvious from Figure 27 that the good times ended for Lake Charles in 1999. The MSA lost 2,800 jobs in that year and was essentially flat for the next six years. There were several contributors to this poor performance. The first involved hits at the aircraft repair facilities at Chennault Airpark. As Northrop Grumman came near the end of its JSTARS contract, the firm began handling fewer aircraft and consequently

began terminating workers. NG is now doing maintenance and repair work on the JSTARS aircraft, and its workforce has dropped all the way down to 302. The attraction of EADS to Chennault helped offset NG layoffs somewhat, but even that firm reduced its workforce from about 350 down to 160 before selling to **Aeroframe Services**.

Secondly, a combination of 9/11 and the national recession reduced trips to the area gambling establishments, prompting layoffs there. Thirdly, **Xspedius** moved its headquarters office in Lake Charles to St. Louis.

But by far the most important contributor to the downturn was the **funk in the chemical industry**. High natural gas prices forced this vitally important industry in Lake Charles to hunker down and look for ways to reduce costs. One way was to reduce the number of employees. Too, the industry placed capital expansion projects on hold and delayed maintenance/repair work as much as was safely feasible. The result was a significant reduction in **industrial construction** employment.

The Surprising "Rita Effect"

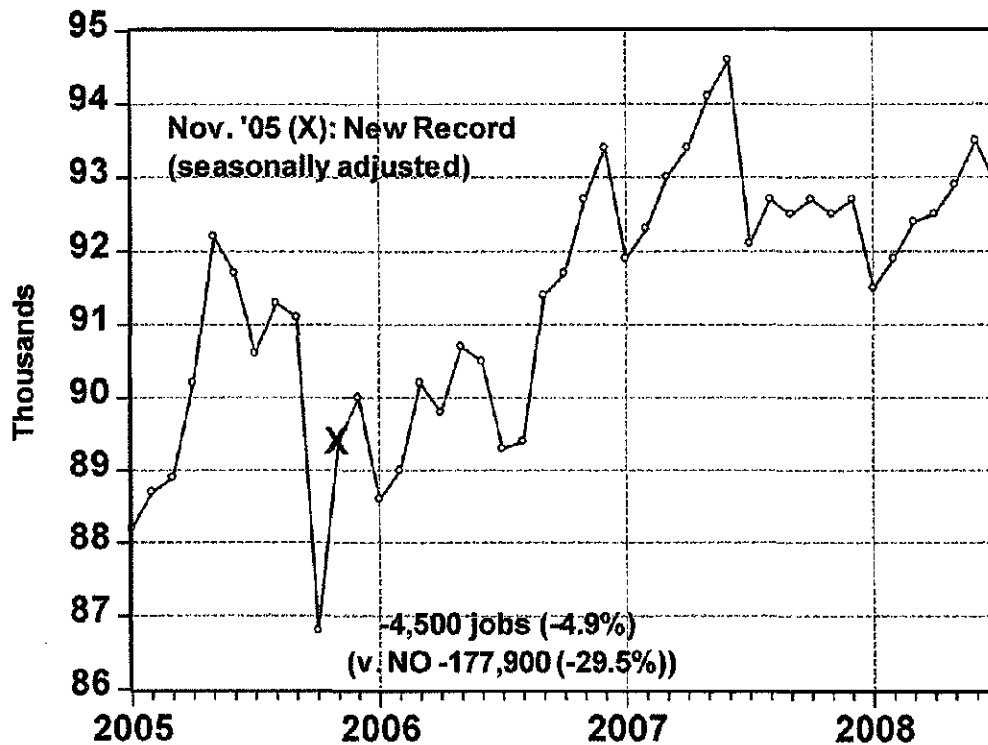
What may surprise readers the most about the data available is the growth in 2005 and 2006. Despite being hit by a vicious storm this MSA's employment actually **grew**--adding 2,700 jobs over those two years. The larger portion of that growth occurred in 2005, the year of the hurricane.

Note the "V". Figure 28 tracks monthly employment in the Lake Charles MSA from January 2005 to July 2008. On a monthly basis Rita took away 1,700 jobs from the area---a 1.9 percent reduction. While a tough hit in a one-month time frame, this drop was far less than the nearly 29.5 percent decrease experienced in New Orleans.

However, the most striking thing about this picture is the "V" in employment in the neighborhood of the storm. Remarkably, by November 2005 employment was back to where it was the previous November.

This is what one might normally expect when a disaster like this occurs. Employment initially falls, then all the private insurance and federal rebuild money is pumped into the economy, and the construction sector leads the economy out of the slump. Indeed, all evidence points to that phenomenon in Lake Charles. In the first year after Rita, construction employment jumped 23.5 percent in the MSA.

Fig. 28: Lake Charles MSA Monthly Non-Farm Employment



Why the "V"? There were 47,384 homes damaged by Rita in this MSA---but only 2,284 incurred severe damage and 6,673 major damage. Residents could and did return to the Lake Charles area fairly quickly. Normally one would be aghast at these figures, but against the backdrop of the housing destruction in New Orleans, they pale. It is very important to note that with the exception of lower Cameron Parish (the most sparsely populated parish in the state) **there was virtually no flood water damage** in Lake Charles. That means regular homeowner's insurance was applicable to the damage. As a result, all the brakes on rebuilding that existed in New Orleans due to standing flood waters did not exist in Lake Charles.

Rita's impact on Lake Charles manufacturing. It is the nature of the manufacturing industries in Lake Charles that they would seemingly be very vulnerable to a powerful storm like Rita. Chemical plants and refineries are very capital-intensive, and all their capital is outside and exposed to the elements. In fact, three large refineries in the area were damaged and shut down: (1) Citgo (324,000 bd); ConocoPhillips (239,400 bd), and (3) Calcasieu (30,000 bd). All three were back up by December 2005.

The aircraft industry, which operates in large hangers, seemed likely victims of high winds. Despite these vulnerabilities, these industries made it through the storm without losing much downtime. There was \$40 million in damage to hangers at Chennault, but the two firms operating there continued to do so despite the inconvenience.

Importantly, staffing was not as difficult a problem as in New Orleans because most housing remained intact in Lake Charles.

Rita's impact on the Lake Charles gaming sector. As a result of Rita the two Isle of Capri-owned casinos and the L'Auberge du Lac encountered minor damage and were reopened by November. However, the two Harrah's riverboats were badly damaged by the hurricane. Again, Pinnacle Entertainment, which owns L'Auberge du Lac, purchased both of Harrah's licenses in Lake Charles. Pinnacle is using one of the licenses to start construction this year on a \$350 million facility called Sugarcane Bay Casino Resort that will employ 1,500-1,600 workers. Pinnacle is moving the other license to Baton Rouge.

Rita's impact on other sectors. A look at other sectors in Lake Charles indicates a solid recovery in the aftermath of the storm. By January 2005, all **hospitals** in the MSA except one in Cameron Parish were fully operational. The **Lake Charles Regional Airport** is now operating at an even higher level than pre-Rita. By contrast, the New Orleans airport is still operating well below pre-Katrina levels. Due to severe damage caused by Rita to the main passenger terminal, all commercial flights are still arriving and departing from a temporary passenger terminal located near the original terminal. Work is underway on a new terminal building which will open mid-2009.

Within a month of Rita's landfall, all of the **public schools** in the MSA had reopened and virtually all hotel room space is now back to normal. The **Port of Lake Charles** escaped any flooding by Rita. However, it did experience about \$40 million in wind damage and initially had no power. Within a few days power was restored and the port was open to receive shallow water vessels. All repairs are now complete and the port is expecting to spend over \$100 million on capital improvement projects over the next five years.

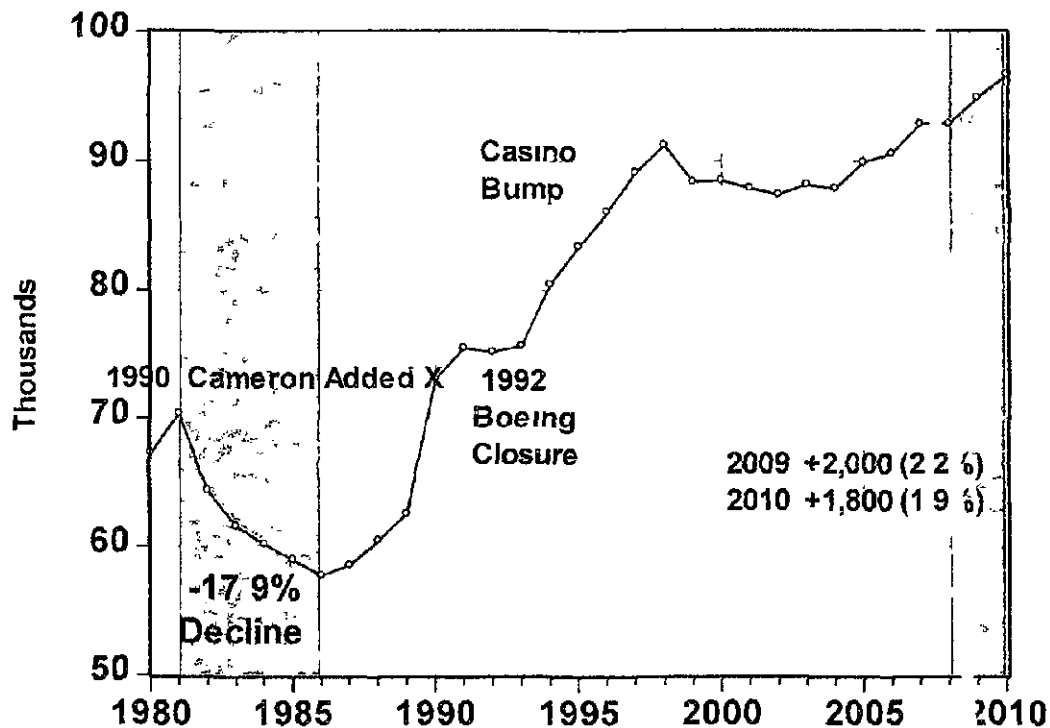
Construction Still Strong: 2008 – a Lull

Careful reviewers may have noticed another important fact back in Figure 27. In 2007 Lake Charles MSA set a **new record in employment this year**—exceeding the previous peak by 1,700 jobs. Construction associated with the storm recovery was still robust in 2007, about 2,200 jobs higher than just after Rita. However, construction's growth peaked in 2007 and is slightly lower this year, constituting something of a temporary drag on the area economy. In addition, Citgo announced it was closing its 192-person lube plant in 2008 which added to the drag.

Forecast for 2009-10

Figure 29 shows our forecasts for the Lake Charles MSA over the next two years. We are expecting the next two years to be particularly good for Lake Charles **with 2,000 new jobs in 2009 (+2.2 percent) and another 1,800 jobs in 2010 (+1.9 percent)**. This will put the MSA in a dead heat with the Houma and Lafayette MSAs as the fastest growing in the state. If everything falls in place just right, Lake Charles' outlook could easily turn out even brighter than we have forecasted.

**Fig 29 Lake Charles MSA Non-Farm Employment
Forecast 2009-10**



What is behind this very optimistic outlook? **Pinnacle Entertainment** will play a key role. First the firm will spend \$350 million- mostly in 2009- to construct the Sugarcane Bayou casino resort. Once constructed this huge facility will employ 1,600-1,800 people- a hefty job shot to the area economy.

Secondly the largest single construction job ever announced in the southwest Louisiana economy's history occurred earlier this year when **Leucadia** sold \$1.6 billion in Go Zone bonds to construct a synthetic natural gas plant. Leucadia will use petroleum coke from local refineries to make the gas. Construction is to start in early 2009 and will be completed in about 2011. Once completed, the firm will employ about 150 people at an average wage of \$65,000-\$75,000 annually.

Another major project for the region is the new **Shaw Project**. Shaw will build a new manufacturing \$100 million plant at the Port of Lake Charles to manufacture parts for nuclear power plants. The new facility would end up with a workforce of 1,400 very well paid employees and should open in late summer 2009.

In addition to these three mega projects there is a significant amount of other construction activities on Lake Charles' immediate horizon. They include the following:

- **Area chemical firms** will spend an average of \$350-\$360 million in capital expenditures on environmental upgrades over the next 5 years. These projects will basically create no new permanent jobs, but many temporary construction jobs.
- The state plans to spend \$98.2 million on **road projects** in the area over 2008-11, including \$26.5 million on the I210 Prien Lake Pier.
- \$20.5 million will be spent by the state on **coastal restoration** projects, including \$15 million for the Cameron Gulf shoreline.
- **Trunkline LNG** is spending \$148 million on a project to double its capacity and **Cameron LNG** is spending \$50 million on a second phase of their facility.
- **PL Propylene** has announced a \$400 million project, **Basell USA** has announced a \$41 million cogeneration facility, and **W.R. Grace** has announced a \$21 million expansion.
- Construction on the \$28 million **airport terminal** will continue through mid-2009.

Aeroframe & Northrup Grumman: Mixed News

We mentioned in last year's LEO that the news from Lake Charles' aircraft repair sector was mixed. That has not changed for the immediate future. **Aeroframe's** employment is at 450 and should be at 500 by the end of 2008. The goal is to have 1,550 by 2012. Fedex is Aeroframe's largest customer. The problem for this firm is finding enough labor to meet the customer's needs. In August 2008, Aeroframe was awarded a \$50 million LDED grant to construct a new tail dock. This should enable the firm to hire 50 more employees.

Across the fence at Chennault Airpark is the Northrup Grumman operation. NG is largely engaged in maintenance work on the JSTARS aircraft. The firm also builds the antenna for the MESA radar and works on spare parts for the Navy's Hawkeye aircraft. NG's employment is scheduled to fall from 302 this year to 277 in 2009. In August 2008, NG also received an LDED grant for a new assembly building. NG is awaiting word on a maintenance contract on the Air Force's KC10 aircraft. If it hits on that one, NG's workforce will increase by 350."

School Board - Hurricane Effects

The School Board had hurricane damage from Hurricane Rita (2005) at every school and central office facility. While some buildings were affected more than others, all had problems to correct. Schools were closed for twenty-four school days, closing on Wednesday, September 21, and reopening on Tuesday, October 25, 2005. The School Board's insurance company visited all sites, compiled losses and calculated deductibles of 2% per listed building. Copies of all incurred invoices and work orders along with corresponding bid documents where applicable were sent to the insurance adjuster. The insurance company has completed the processing of School Board claims and reimbursed a total of \$11.3 million.

Incurring costs to date include nearly \$26 million in expenditures and encumbrances. All hurricane related costs have been aggregated into a Capital Projects Fund for accounting purposes.

Representatives of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) have written over 425 project worksheets for damages to Calcasieu Parish School Board buildings and grounds. The project worksheets outline damages and the estimated costs for replacement. FEMA has reimbursed the School Board \$15.9 million in eligible reimbursement. The remaining reimbursement amounts are currently being processed with anticipated payments in the 2008-2009 fiscal year.

The School Board was hit by Hurricane Gustav in August of 2008 and Hurricane Ike in September, 2008. While neither storm created enough damage to generate an insurance claim with current deductible levels, both storms produced damage at many School Board facilities. Estimated damages include \$50,000 for Gustav and \$250,000 for Ike. The FEMA reimbursement process for both storms has just recently begun.

School Board – Funding

As with all Louisiana school systems, property and sales taxes are the primary sources of local funding, while the overwhelming majority of State funding comes from a block grant called the Minimum Foundation Program (MFP).

Property taxes increased in 2007-08 because of growth in the assessed valuation of property subject to taxes. The School Board currently has three operating property taxes in effect. The constitutional tax, which is perpetual, is levied at 5.57 mills. Two 10-year renewable taxes are levied for maintenance and operations. One of the taxes, renewed in 2002, is levied at 9.52 mills, while the other, renewed in 2004, is levied at 3.63 mills.

Sales tax collections increased in 2007-08 mostly because of improved sales in nearly all areas with continued hurricane recovery spending. The School Board successfully renewed a 10 year ½¢ parishwide sales tax on September 18, 2004, with a 70% positive vote. The tax proceeds supplement salaries of teachers and other employees. Sales taxes continue to represent a very large portion of the School Board General Fund revenues at 33%.

Minimum Foundation Program

The (MFP) provides funding from the State of Louisiana based on per-pupil allocations and additional funding for weighted areas including vocational, at-risk or special education status. The base per-pupil allocation for 2007-08 was \$3,752, an increase of \$100 over the previous year. Changes to the funding formula including increased funding for at-risk students, additional funding for mandated costs and employee raises contributed to increased funding of \$30.6 million.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

Capital Outlay Programs

The School Board has historically funded capital projects through individual bond

elections in each of twelve districts throughout the parish. In 2005-06, \$2.845 million in bonds were sold to complete issuance of \$177.60 million in new general obligation and sales tax bonds since 1999. The funds were all dedicated to renovation, modernization, and new construction in parish schools.

In October, 2006, the School Board issued \$3,000,000 of 10 year excess revenue certificates to be repaid by the General Fund. Interest rates on the certificates ranged from 3.55% to 3.9% with proceeds scheduled for capital improvements at Sam Houston High School.

Bell City area voters approved a May 7, 2007 \$3,250,000 bond issue, with bonds sold in August, 2007.

Two new general obligation bond issues were approved in November 2007 by voters in Westlake/Maplewood (\$35,000,000) and Sulphur (\$37,500,000). The initial bond sales of \$15,000,000 each occurred in February, 2008.

An addendum to the 1999 performance-based contract with Johnson Controls was signed in January, 2005. With the sale of \$7.055 million in excess revenue certificates, the School Board funded additional energy retrofits and equipment upgrades throughout the school system which were completed in August 2006. The performance based nature of the contract provides that Johnson Controls will monitor energy costs and guarantee enough energy savings from the energy upgrades to pay for the cost of the program. Johnson Controls is also managing the large complex energy using equipment in the school system as a part of the contract addendum. They have full responsibility for the equipment for an annual fee that will also be guaranteed by the company to be paid for with energy savings.

The School Board continued the replacement of temporary classrooms with permanent classroom space using riverboat head tax proceeds in a \$4.0 million contract to fund 38 classrooms at six schools. Permanent classroom construction projects funded with riverboat head tax proceeds now exceed \$14.3 million for 308 classrooms.

General Initiatives

Effective January 1, 2005, the School Board assumed operations of the Calcasieu Parish School Board Headstart Program. The program has approximately five hundred 3 and 4 year-old students in 5 parishwide locations. The School Board has merged several facilities into existing schools and will continue to look for common services to provide the most efficient operation of the program.

Salary and supplemental pay and benefit initiatives funded by the School Board for 2007-08 included the following:

	Teacher Based Personnel	Non-Teacher Based Personnel	Total Cost
State Mandated Raise	\$4,696	\$1,000	\$19,340,399
Local Raise	\$ 304	\$ 500	\$ 2,206,419
Local Salary Supplement	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$ 9,938,021

The School Board also funded index enhancements for principals, assistant principals, and other administrators at an annual cost of \$558,110. Substitute employee pay increases totaled another \$129,965.

The new Calcasieu Parish Scantron Assessment Plan for the 2008-2009 school year includes the Performance Series online norm referenced test as the pre and post test. The Performance Series online test is designed to measure a student's growth within the school year as well as across grade levels. The Achievement Series paper and pencil test is a criterion referenced benchmark test designed to measure ability on specific Louisiana grade level expectations as students prepare for each grade level Louisiana state assessments. The Achievement Series Benchmark tests complement the Performance Series test information by targeting specific grade level expectations. The application of the Scantron Program is anticipated to be an exceptional tool for evaluating the overall progress of students in the learning environment.

Educational Programs

The Calcasieu Parish School Board administers the Iowa Test of Basic Skills modified for Louisiana standards (iLEAP) to students in grades 3, 5, 6, 7 and 9 throughout the parish. Students are scored as Advanced, Mastery, Basic, Approaching Basic, or Unsatisfactory in several subject areas including English, Math, Science and Social Studies. The composite scores showed continuous improvement for 2008.

The State of Louisiana continues its accountability program with performance standards measured by a statewide criterion reference test called the Louisiana Educational Assessment Program (LEAP). LEAP tests are administered in grades 4, 8 and 10. Passage to the next grade is contingent on achieving a satisfactory score on tests. Schools will be judged on student performance. Nine schools received awards for exemplary or recognized academic growth for school performance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Internal Controls. The School Board is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control designed to ensure that the assets of the School Board are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the

valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Single Audit. As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the School Board also is responsible for ensuring that adequate internal control is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control is subject to periodic evaluation by management and the internal audit staff of the School Board.

As a part of the School Board's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal control, including that portion related to federal awards programs, as well as to determine that the School Board has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

Budgetary Controls. In addition, the School Board maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the board. Activities of the general fund and special revenue funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. Project-length financial plans are adopted for the capital projects funds. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by function within each fund. The School Board also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Open encumbrances are reported as a reservation of fund balance at year-end.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the School Board continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

Cash Management. Cash temporarily idle during the year was invested in demand deposits, certificates of deposit and obligations of the U.S. Treasury. The average yield on investments was 3.3%. The School Board earned interest revenue of \$4,593,685 on investments in all funds, including Internal Service Funds, for the year ended June 30, 2008.

The objective of the School Board's investment policy is to minimize credit and market risks while maintaining a competitive yield on its portfolio. Accordingly, all deposits were either insured by federal depository insurance or collateralized. All collateral on deposits was held by a third party financial institution in the School Board's name.

Risk Management. The School Board has operated a Worker's Compensation fund since 1987 and a Safety and Worker's Compensation Department since 1988. Funds are being accumulated in the Worker's Compensation Fund to offset potential claims. In addition, various risk control techniques, including quarterly employee safety meetings, have been implemented in an attempt to minimize accident-related losses. In September, 1989, the Board authorized the development of a comprehensive risk management program to be directed by a risk manager. This addition continues to provide for identification and elimination of risks in several areas.

The School Board also carried various other forms of insurance including several property and liability coverages with varied deductibles and premiums.

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit. State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The auditing firm of Allen, Green & Williamson, LLP was selected by the School Board to perform the 2008 audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1996, and related OMB Circular A-133. The independent auditors' report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual nonmajor fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit, internal controls, and compliance with applicable laws and regulations can be found in a separately issued Single Audit Report.

AWARDS

GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Calcasieu Parish School Board for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007. This was the 20th consecutive year that the government has achieved this prestigious award.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS

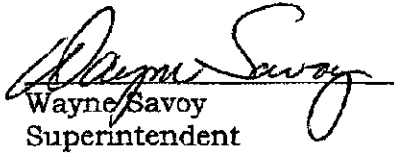
Calcasieu Parish School Board has also been awarded a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting by the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) stating that the School Board's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007, substantially conforms to the recommended principles and standards of financial reporting adopted by that organization. We believe that our current report continues to conform with the Certificate of Excellence Program requirements, and we are submitting it to ASBO to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The preparation of this comprehensive annual financial report was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the finance department. Each member of the department has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report.

In closing, without the leadership and support of the governing body of the School Board, preparation of this report would not have been possible.

Respectfully Submitted,


Wayne Savoy
Superintendent


Karl E. Bruchhaus
Chief Financial Officer

This page intentionally left blank.

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Calcasieu Parish School
System, Louisiana

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2007

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



Charles S. Cox

President

Jeffrey R. Emery

Executive Director

This page intentionally left blank.

**ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS
INTERNATIONAL**



This Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

**For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2007**

Upon recommendation of the Association's Panel of Review which has judged that the Report substantially conforms to principles and standards of ASBO's Certificate of Excellence Program

Grome E. Brendel

President

John D. Mueser

Executive Director

This page intentionally left blank.

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

WAYNE SAVOY, SUPERINTENDENT

School Board Members

J. Pitre, President

E. Victorian, Vice President

J. Andrepont

A. Ballard

D. Bernard

B. Breaux

R. Burleigh

M. Dellafosse

C. Duhon

C. Guidry

F. Hardy

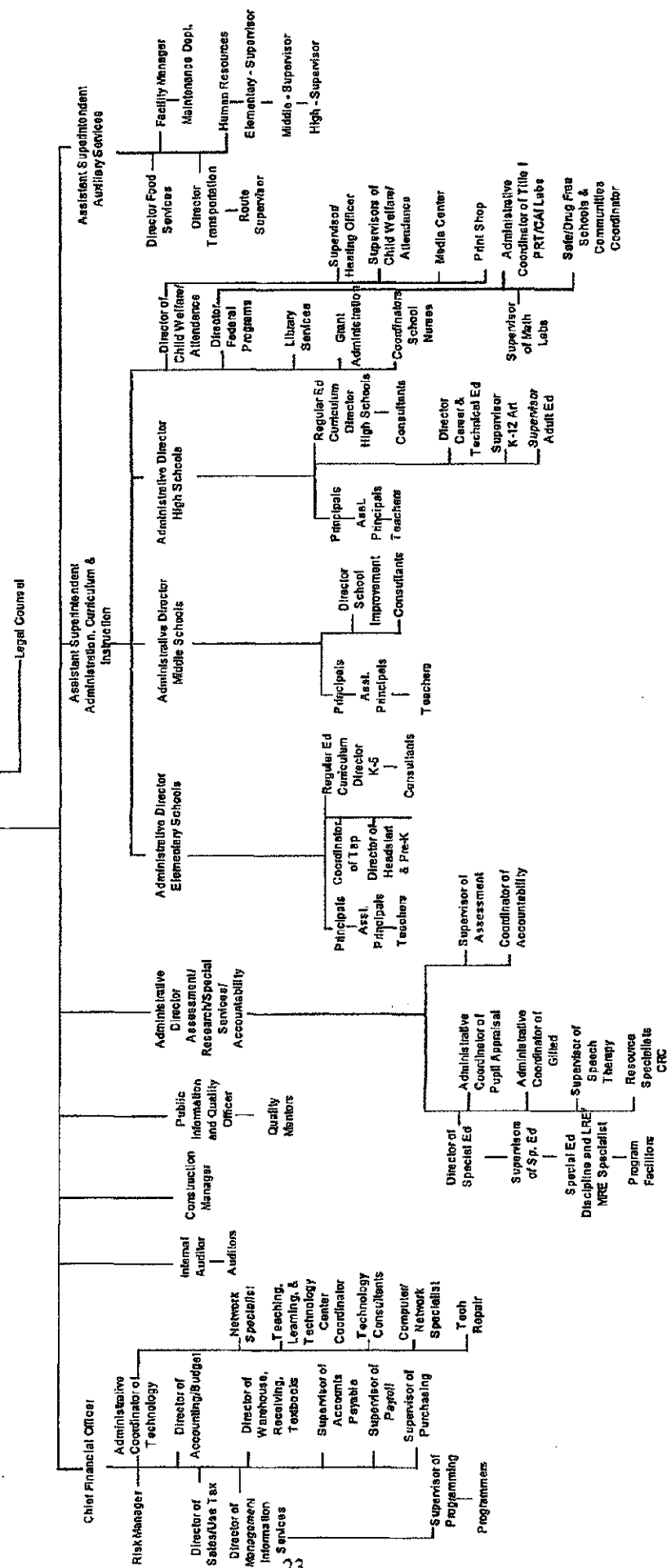
B. Jongbloed

J. Karr

B. LaRocque

R. Webb

SUPERINTENDENT



Calcasieu Parish School System
ORGANIZATIONAL CHART
Updated February 2007

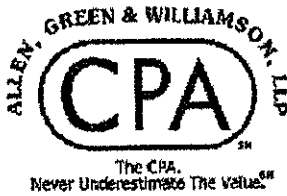
This page intentionally left blank.



Financial Section

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT



ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

P. O. Box 6075

Monroe, LA 71211-6075

2441 Tower Drive

Monroe, LA 71201

Telephone: (318) 388-4422

Fax: (318) 388-4664

Toll-free: (888) 741-0205

www.allengreencpa.com

Tim Green, CPA
Margie Williamson, CPA

Diane Ferschoff, CPA
Amy Tynes, CPA
Aimee Buchanan, CPA
Angie Williamson, CPA
Cindy Thomason, CPA

Ernest L. Allen, CPA
(Retired) 1963 - 2000

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board Members
Calcasieu Parish School Board
Lake Charles, Louisiana

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the general fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Calcasieu Parish School Board as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the School Board's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Calcasieu Parish School Board's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion of the effectiveness of the School Board's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the general fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Calcasieu Parish School Board as of June 30, 2008, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued under separate cover, our report dated December 31, 2008 on our consideration of the School Board's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis, Schedule of Funding Progress, and the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, as listed in the table of contents, are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Calcasieu Parish School Board's basic financial statements. The accompanying information identified in the table of contents as supplementary information is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

The information identified in the table of contents as the Introductory Section and Statistical Section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

allen, Green + Williamson, LLP
ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

Monroe, Louisiana
December 31, 2008



Required Supplemental Information

**Management Discussion &
Analysis
(MD&A)**

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)

June 30, 2008

Our discussion and analysis of Calcasieu Parish School Board's financial performance provides an overview of the School Board's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter and the School Board's financial statements.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of the new reporting model adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) in their Statement No. 34 Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments issued June 1999.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Our financial statements provide these insights into the results of this year's operations:

Net assets of the School Board decreased \$28.0 million, which is mainly due to the implementation of GASB 45, Accounting for Other Post Employment Benefits. The School Board was required to implement GASB 45 causing an accrual for other post-employment benefits. This liability affected net assets causing a decrease of \$35.7 million. However due to other factors such as an increase in MFP funding of \$30.6 million and an increase of \$3.9 million have helped reduce the impact of GASB 45 to an ending change to net assets of \$28.0 million decrease. Total spending for governmental activity programs per the statement of activities was \$371.1 million for the year. Most of the School Board's taxes and state Minimum Foundation Program funds were used to support the net cost (after deducting restricted grants and fees charged to users) of these five areas: regular programs \$126.0 million, special education \$44.4 million, school administration \$18.4 million, plant services \$35.8 million, and student transportation services \$15.3 million.

Total spending for business activity programs per the statement of activities was \$1.5 million for the year. The expenses were for the Extended Day program in which expenses are paid for by tuition fees collected.

In the fund financial statements the general fund reported a decrease in fund balance for the year of \$1.0 million as a result of increased spending of prior year tax revenues on salary supplements and benefit costs that exceeded better than expected tax revenues.

The other governmental funds reported an increase in fund balance of \$27.0 million which is primarily a result of bond proceeds in capital projects funds collected and expected to be spent in a subsequent fiscal year.

USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT

The School Board's annual report consists of a series of financial statements that show information for the School Board as a whole, its funds, and its fiduciary responsibilities. The *Statement of Net Assets* and the *Statement of Activities* provide information about the activities of the School Board as a whole and present a longer-term view of the School Board's finances. For our governmental activities, these statements tell how we financed our services in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund statements also may give you some insights into the School Board's overall financial health. Fund financial statements also report the School Board's operations in more detail than the government-wide financial statements by providing information about the School Board's most significant funds such as the School Board's General Fund. The remaining statement – the *Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities* presents financial information about activities for which the School Board acts solely as an agent for the benefit of students and parents.

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)
June 30, 2008

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Introductory Section

Transmittal Letter
Certificates of Excellence in Financial Reporting
Organization Chart
Elected Officials and Selected Administrative Officers

Financial Section

(Details outlined in the next chart)

Statistical Section

Financial Trends
Revenue Capacity
Debt Capacity
Demographics and Economics Information
Operating Information

(Refer to the Table of Contents in the front
of this report for more details and the specific
location of items identified above)

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)
June 30, 2008

Financial Section

Required Supplemental Information

Management's Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)

Basic Financial Statements

Government-wide
Financial Statements



Fund
Financial Statements

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Required Supplemental Information

Budgetary Information for Major Funds

Other Supplemental Information

Nonmajor Funds Combining Statements & Budgetary Information
Agency Funds Statements/Schedules
Schedule of Compensation Paid Board Members

Our auditor has provided assurance in his independent auditor's report, located immediately preceding this Management's Discussion and Analysis, that the Basic Financial Statements are fairly stated. Varying degrees of assurance are being provided by the auditor regarding the Required Supplemental Information and the Other Supplemental Information identified above. A user of this report should read the independent auditor's report carefully to ascertain the level of assurance being provided for each of the other sections in the Financial Section.

The Introductory Section and the Statistical Section was prepared solely by the School Board without association by the independent auditors. Accordingly, the School Board assumes full responsibility for the accuracy of these two sections.

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)

June 30, 2008

Reporting the School Board as a Whole

The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities

One of the most important questions asked about the School Board is, "Is the School Board as a whole better off or worse off financially as a result of the year's activities?" The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities, which appear first in the School Board's financial statements, report information on the School Board as a whole and its activities in a way that helps you answer this question. We prepare these statements to include *all* assets and liabilities, using the *accrual basis of accounting*, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School Board's *net assets* – the difference between assets and liabilities, as reported in the Statement of Net Assets – as one way to measure the School Board's financial health, or *financial position*. Over time, *increases or decreases* in the School Board's net assets – as reported in the Statement of Activities – are one indicator of whether its *financial health* is improving or deteriorating. The relationship between revenues and expenses is the School Board's *operating results*. However, the School Board's goal is to provide services to our students, not to generate profits as commercial entities do. One must consider many other nonfinancial factors, such as the quality of the education provided and the safety of the schools to assess the *overall health* of the School Board.

The Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities report the following activity for the School Board:

Governmental activities – Most of the School Board's services are reported here, including instruction, plant services, transportation, and food services. Property taxes, sales taxes, Minimum Foundation Program funds, and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.

Business type activities – The School Board's extended day child care program is reported here, including program expenditures and tuition fees collected.

Reporting the School Board's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

The School Board's fund financial statements provide detailed information about the most significant funds – not the School Board as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by State law and by bond covenants. However, the School Board establishes many other funds to help it control and manage money for particular purposes (like the School Food Service) or to show that it is meeting legal responsibilities for using certain taxes, grants, and other money (like grants the School Board receives from the U.S. Department of Education). The School Board's governmental funds use the following accounting approach:

Governmental funds – Most of the School Board's basic services are included in governmental funds. The current reporting model requires the presentation of information on each of the School Board's most important governmental funds or major funds to better track the significant governmental programs or dedicated revenue. The School Board's major funds include the General Fund with all other funds considered non-major and displayed collectively. The governmental funds display the following characteristics:

- Modified accrual basis of accounting – revenues, expenditures and net assets recorded when measurable and available.

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)

June 30, 2008

- Focus on near-term use availability of spendable resources to determine immediate financial needs.
- Account for nearly the same governmental activities reported in government-wide financial statements. A reconciliation of the two components and their relationship is shown in Schedule D and F as shown in the table of contents.

Proprietary funds – Services for which the School Board charges a fee are generally reported as proprietary funds. The School Board has two types of proprietary funds which are combined into statements.

- Enterprise fund – The School Board accounts for its extended child care program operated at a number of schools as an Enterprise Fund. The program provides before and after-school child care for which an external fee is charged. All expenses relative to the operation of the program are reported in this fund with 75% of all net proceeds distributed to schools and 25% of the net proceeds retained by the School Board.
- Internal service funds – The School Board has two internal service funds which accumulate and allocate costs internally among the School Board's various functions.
 - Employee Health/Life – The largest of the funds accounts for employee/retiree group health and life insurance programs and is financed through a combination of premiums paid by the School Board and individual employees/retirees.
 - Workers' Compensation – The other internal service fund accounts for the School Board's self-insured portion of the employee workers' compensation program. The program handles claims incurred by employees injured under the workers' compensation program, which is financed entirely from premium contributions from the other funds.

The School Board as Trustee

Reporting the School Board's Fiduciary Responsibilities

The School Board is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others. All of the School Board's fiduciary activities including student activities funds, the sales tax collection fund and the sales tax paid under protest fund are reported in a separate Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities as listed in the table of contents. These funds are not available to the School Board to finance its operations and are not included in the government-wide financial statements.

THE SCHOOL BOARD AS A WHOLE

The School Board's net assets were \$63.5 million at June 30, 2008 for governmental activities. Of this amount, the unrestricted net assets had a deficit of \$1.2 million. Restricted net assets are reported separately to show legal constraints from debt covenants and enabling legislation that limit the School Board's ability to use those net assets for day-to-day operations. Our analysis below focuses on the net assets (Table 1) and change in net assets (Table 2) of the School Board's governmental activities.

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)
June 30, 2008

Table 1
Net Assets (in millions)
June 30,

	Governmental Activities		Total Percentage Change	Business – Type Activities		Total Percentage Change
	2008	2007	2007-2008	2008	2007	2007-2008
Current and other assets	\$ 174.0	\$ 144.2	20.7	\$ 0.6	\$ 0.5	20.0
Capital assets	214.5	213.1	0.7	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>388.5</u>	<u>357.3</u>	8.7	<u>0.6</u>	<u>0.5</u>	20.0
Current and other liabilities	49.5	50.9	(2.8)	0.6	0.5	20.0
Long-term liabilities	276.0	215.4	28.1	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>325.5</u>	<u>266.3</u>	22.2	<u>0.6</u>	<u>0.5</u>	-
Net assets						
Invested in capital						
assets, net of related debt	43.2	32.0	35.0	-	-	-
Restricted	21.0	22.7	(7.5)	-	-	-
Unrestricted	(1.2)	36.3	(103.3)	-	-	-
Total net assets	<u>\$ 63.0</u>	<u>\$ 91.0</u>	(30.8)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	-

The deficit of \$1.2 million in unrestricted net assets of governmental activities represents the *accumulated* results of all past years' operations.

The results of this year's operations for the School Board as a whole are reported in the Statement of Activities. Table 2 takes the information from that Statement, rounds off the numbers, and rearranges them slightly so you can see our total revenues for the year.

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)
June 30, 2008

Table 2
Changes in Net Assets (in millions)
For the Years Ended June 30,

	Governmental Activities		Total Change	Business-Type Activities		Total Percentage Change
	2008	2007	2007-2008	2008	2007	2007-2008
Revenues:						
Program revenues						
Charges for services	\$ 2.4	\$ 2.3	4.3	\$ 1.7	\$ 1.5	13.3
Operating grants and contributions	52.7	52.9	(0.4)	-	-	-
General Revenues				-	-	-
Ad valorem taxes	41.9	41.1	1.9	-	-	-
Sales taxes	92.5	88.6	4.4	-	-	-
State equalization	141.2	110.6	27.7	-	-	-
Interest and Investment Earnings	4.6	6.1	(24.6)	-	-	-
Other general revenues	7.6	6.6	15.2	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>342.9</u>	<u>308.2</u>	11.3	<u>1.7</u>	<u>1.5</u>	13.3
Functions/Program Expenses:						
Instruction						
Regular programs	130.8	100.4	30.3	-	-	-
Special education	45.0	36.0	25.0	-	-	-
Other instructional programs	27.0	20.6	31.1	-	-	-
Support services						
Pupil support services	18.8	15.0	25.3	-	-	-
Instructional staff support	29.4	23.2	26.7	-	-	-
General administration	4.7	4.4	6.8	-	-	-
School administration	18.6	13.9	33.8	-	-	-
Business services	4.2	3.6	16.7	-	-	-
Plant services	38.0	29.9	27.1	-	-	-
Student transportation services	15.7	13.2	18.9	-	-	-
Central services	3.1	2.7	14.8	-	-	-
Food services	18.1	15.3	18.3	-	-	-
Interest expense	8.7	9.3	(6.5)	-	-	-
Unallocated depreciation	9.0	8.8	2.3	-	-	-
Other	-	0.2	(100.0)	1.5	1.3	15.4
Total expenses	<u>371.1</u>	<u>296.5</u>	25.0	<u>1.5</u>	<u>1.3</u>	15.4
Excess before transfers and special items	<u>(28.2)</u>	<u>11.7</u>	<u>(334.1)</u>	<u>0.2</u>	<u>0.2</u>	-
Transfers and special items	0.2	0.2	-	(0.2)	(0.2)	-
Increase (decrease) in net assets	<u>(28.0)</u>	<u>11.9</u>	<u>(335.3)</u>	-	-	-
Net Assets - beginning	91.0	79.1	15.0	-	-	-
Net Assets - ending	<u>\$ 63.0</u>	<u>\$ 91.0</u>	<u>(30.8)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	-

Calcasieu Parish School Board

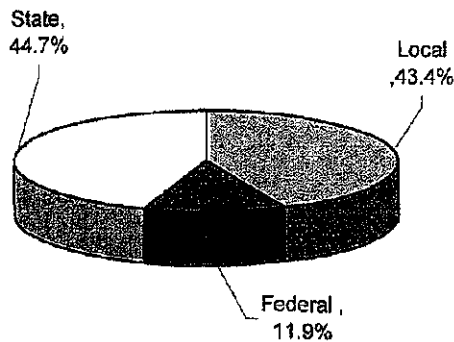
Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) June 30, 2008

Governmental Activities

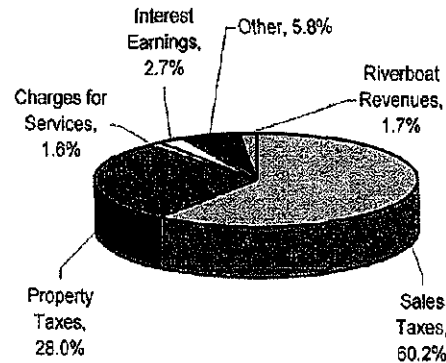
As reported in the Statement of Activities the total cost of all of our *governmental* activities this year was \$371.1 million. Some of the cost was paid by those who benefited from the programs (\$2.4 million) or by other governments and organizations who subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions (\$52.7 million). We paid for the remaining "public benefit" portion of our governmental activities with \$134.4 million in taxes, \$141.2 in state Minimum Foundation Program funds, and \$12.2 million with our other revenues, like interest and general entitlements.

Revenues

Percentage of Total Revenues



Percentage of Local Source Revenues



In the table below, we have presented the cost of each of the School Board's eight largest functions - regular programs instruction, special education, student services, instructional staff support, school administration, plant services, student transportation services, and school food services, as well as each program's *net* cost (total cost less revenues generated by the activities). As discussed above, net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the School Board's taxpayers by each of these functions. Providing this information allows our citizens to consider the cost of each function in comparison to the benefits they believe are provided by that function.

Calcasieu Parish School Board

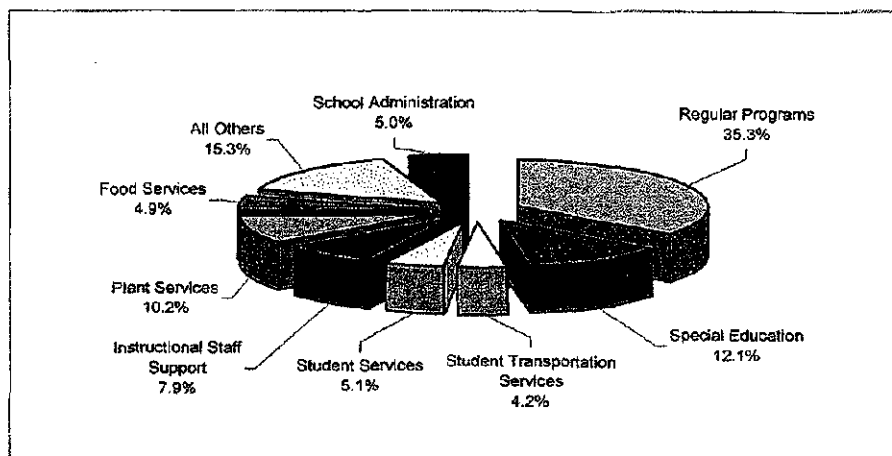
Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)
June 30, 2008

For the Years Ended June 30,
Government Activities (In Millions)

	Total Cost of		Total	Net Cost		Total
	Services		Percentage	of Services		Percentage
	2008	2007	Change 2007-2008	2008	2007	Change 2007-2008
Regular programs	\$130.8	\$100.4	30.3	\$126.0	\$99.30	26.9
Special education	45.0	36.0	25.0	44.4	35.7	24.4
Student services	18.8	15.0	25.3	14.0	10.5	33.3
Instructional staff support	29.4	23.2	26.7	15.2	9.7	56.7
School administration	18.6	13.9	33.8	18.4	13.8	33.3
Plant services	38.0	29.9	27.1	35.8	21.4	67.3
Student transportation services	15.7	13.2	18.9	15.3	12.8	19.5
Food services	18.1	15.3	18.3	6.4	3.9	64.1
All Others	56.7	49.6	14.3	40.6	34.2	18.7
Totals	\$371.1	\$296.5	25.2	\$316.1	\$241.3	31.0

Total Cost of Services by Function

Percentage of Total Expenses (\$371.1 million)



Business-Type Activities

As reported in the Statement of Activities the total cost of all of our *business-type* activities this year was \$1.5 million; these cost were to operate our Extended Day Child Care program. The cost paid by those who benefited from the program was \$1.7 million.

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)

June 30, 2008

THE SCHOOL BOARD'S FUNDS

As we noted earlier, the School Board uses funds to help it control and manage money for particular purposes. Looking at funds helps you consider whether the School Board is being accountable for the resources taxpayers and others provide to it but may also give you more insight into the School Board's overall financial health.

As the School Board completed this year, our governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$116.2 million which is an increase of \$25.9 million from last year. The primary reasons for the increase are unspent proceeds from bond issues dedicated to upcoming capital outlay projects.

Our general fund is our principal operating fund. The fund balance in the general fund decreased \$1.0 million to \$47.7 million. The decrease reflects supplemental salary and benefit provisions given employees with prior year excess tax collections. Although current year property and sales taxes increased slightly over last year, the net change in fund balance was still negative.

Our other governmental funds increased from the prior year in the amount of \$27.0 million. The increase is due to bond proceeds for future capital outlay projects.

Our Special Revenue Funds reflect a decrease of \$.3 million to \$.2 million due to the spending of balances in the TANF and School Food Services funds.

Our capital project funds reflected change from the prior year showing a net increase of \$28.3 million because of bond proceeds in Westlake/Maplewood, Bell City, and Sulphur for future capital outlay expenditures.

Our debt service funds decreased from the prior year in the amount of \$1.0 million. This decrease is due to the calculated reduction of large fund balances by reducing millages to slowly amortize the balances over a 3 to 5 year period.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, the School Board revises its budget as it attempts to deal with unexpected changes in revenues and expenditures. The third and final amendment to the budget was adopted at the School Board's June 3, 2008 meeting.

The first revision included the addition of encumbrances into the current year budget in the amount of \$.93 million, \$1.75 in salary increases for the Teacher Advancement Program, \$.15 million in band uniforms, and \$.46 million in stipends, supplies, equipment, software, and travel. Revision #1 also included state (M.F.P.) revenue increases of \$4.7 million for prior year adjustments and raises and decreased Adult Education funding of \$.13 million.

Revision #2 included increased sales tax collections of \$3.9 million, increased interest earnings of \$.5 million and \$2.4 million in hurricane recovery funds. The second revision also reflected increases in salaries and benefits of \$12.7 million to handle mid-year salary supplements and adjustments to include salaries for positions added after the start of the school year. Other additions included \$.57 million in maintenance costs, \$.66 million in substitute

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)

June 30, 2008

salaries, \$.25 million for a \$100 per teacher supply allocation, \$.4 million in auto liability claims, and \$.63 million for other various items.

Revision #3 included \$1.0 million in substitute costs, \$.86 million in fuel costs, \$.27 million for contract sales tax auditing fees, \$3.8 million in transfers for hurricane related capital projects, and \$.18 million for various other items.

General fund operations were better than expected for the year by \$12.4 million. Actual resources exceeded projected resources by \$11.8 million including \$2.3 million in property taxes, \$7.5 million in sales taxes, \$.2 million in interest earnings, and \$1.8 million in other revenues, mostly a result of continued hurricane recovery. Actual appropriations were less than budgeted appropriations by \$.64 million or .2%. Major positive variances were in benefit areas including retirement and health insurance among all function areas and the reimbursement of indirect costs to business services. Negative variances occurred for various repairs, janitorial supplies, bus parts, utilities, and school lunch transfers as those costs continued to grow throughout the year. Most other variances were minimal and were spread across all function areas.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets: At June 30, 2008, the School Board had \$214.5 million, invested in a broad range of capital assets, including land, buildings and improvements, furniture and equipment, transportation equipment, and construction in progress. This amount represents a net increase (including additions, deductions and depreciation) of approximately \$1.4 million, or .7 percent, from last year.

Capital Assets at Year-end (in millions)

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>	
	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
Land	\$ 6.7	\$ 6.7
Construction in progress	10.9	4.4
Buildings and improvements	178.9	184.0
Furniture and equipment	<u>18.0</u>	<u>18.0</u>
Totals	<u>\$214.5</u>	<u>\$213.1</u>

This year's additions of \$15.1 million included the completion of building projects funded from bond proceeds in many areas of the school system. These improvements include new buildings, building renovations, and other facility improvements. Other asset additions included the purchase of computers, buses, and maintenance vehicles. Capital projects ongoing for the 2008-2009 fiscal year include the continuation of ongoing bond funded building and plant improvements in several bond districts and the planned purchase of additional buses and vehicles. We present more information on capital assets in the notes to the financial statements note III D.

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)

June 30, 2008

Debt: The School Board has bond ratings assigned by individual debt service districts which range from A to B over the twelve districts. Following is a summary of long term debt for the past two years:

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
General obligation bonds	\$189.0	\$167.5
Sales tax revenues bonds	12.2	12.8
Revenue certificates	10.7	12.7
Sales tax incremental financing agreement	.9	1.3
Accrued compensated absences	10.9	10.3
Accrued worker's compensation liability	.2	.2
Other debt	10.8	11.7
Deferred charges on refunding	<u>(.6)</u>	<u>(1.1)</u>
Total long-term debt	<u>\$234.1</u>	<u>\$215.4</u>

The School Board issued bonds of \$43.3 million during the year to fund improvements in Westlake/Maplewood, Bell City, and Sulphur area schools. The bond sales also include \$10 million in refinanced bonds in the Southwest Lake Charles area. Also, a new three year LCDA loan was incurred for \$1.5 million to purchase additional buses. Debt service payments for the year totaled \$27.5 million. We present more detailed information on long term debt in the notes to the financial statements at note III F.

The implementation of GASB 45, Accounting for Other Post-Employment Benefits, impacted the long term debt of the School Board for June 30, 2008. The School Board's OPEB liability for June 30, 2008 was \$35.7 million, which is recorded in the internal service fund. The School Board did not fund any portion of the liability. We present more detailed information in the notes to the financial statements at note IV B.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS

The following are currently known Calcasieu Parish economic factors that impact school operations.

- Unemployment rates for Calcasieu Parish have been below 5% for the last few years with hurricane related employment. The 4.8% rate for the month ending October, 2007 for the Lake Charles area is considerably better than the State rate of 5.3%.
- The population of Calcasieu Parish grew by 9.2% from 1990-2000 with the 2000 census totaling 183,577 parish wide.
- The land area of Calcasieu Parish at 1,094.5 square miles continues to provide challenges for government service providers including education transportation services.
- The area continues to recover from the effects of Hurricanes Rita and Katrina, and now Gustov and Ike, with construction ongoing in schools, housing, and businesses throughout the district.

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)

June 30, 2008

- The net property tax base in Calcasieu Parish has grown from a taxable value of \$1.06 billion in 2007 to \$1.25 billion in 2008, a 17.9% increase. The \$1.25 billion valuation was used to project 2008 property tax revenues.
- Sales tax revenue increased by \$3.9 million or 4.4% for 2008-2009 as a result of general economic growth and continued hurricane related spending. It appears that hurricane related spending and the downturn in the economy may begin to create flat sales tax projections.

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the School Board was aware of the following circumstances that could significantly affect the School Board's financial health in the future:

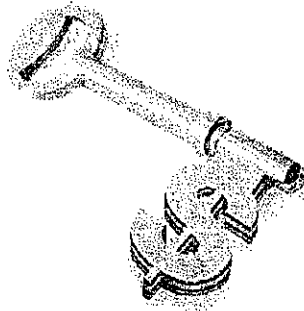
- The proposed 2008-2009 budget continues the use of a program-based strategy that requires that all expenditures be organized into functions and then programmatic components. This format closely aligns the budget with the coding required by the State of Louisiana in the *Louisiana Accounting and Uniform Government Handbook*. Staff members took each program within each major function area and completed very detailed justification sheets for each requested line item to incorporate a form of zero-based budgeting. The 2008-2009 budget adopted on August 5, 2008 reflected State raises of \$1,019 per teaching based employee and a one-time supplement of \$1,000 per support employee. Major categorical changes compared to the final revised budget of the prior year included a \$1.96 million increase in salaries, a \$1.46 million increase in benefits, a \$.5 million increase in substitute costs, a \$.66 million increase in fuel costs, and a \$.84 million increase in utility costs. The general fund budget for 2008-2009 contains revenues and other sources of funds of \$267 million and total expenditures and other uses of funds of \$267 million with no projected impact on general fund reserves.
- Health insurance claims and trend analysis for the School Board health insurance plan point to premium increases for the 2009 plan year that will be 3% to 5%. Even this small increase will require additional School Board contributions of greater than \$1.5 million for next budget year according to the School Board's current premium structure.
- While low interest rates have provided great opportunities for the School Board to lock in long-term debt at very attractive rates, earnings rates on investments will be minimal with the state of the current financial markets.
- The School Board has nearly completed its massive construction program ongoing since 1999 in nearly every area of the school system, and has now begun a new phase in several areas of the parish. Recent passage of bond issues in Westlake/Maplewood, Bell City and Sulphur, along with capital outlay projects in the Moss Buff area will continue to provide construction activity over the next three to five years.
- The State of Louisiana, like all other states, will be facing budget cuts to education for 2009 and 2010. The cuts are estimated at 1% to 5% and will affect all school systems including Calcasieu. Local economic conditions may also dictate cuts within the school system for the 2009-2010 school year.

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)
June 30, 2008

CONTACTING THE SCHOOL BOARD'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Our financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, parents, students, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the School Board's finances and to show the School Board's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or wish to request additional financial information, contact Mr. Karl E. Bruchhaus, Chief Financial Officer, at Calcasieu Parish School Board, 1724 Kirkman Street, Lake Charles, Louisiana, 70601 or by calling (337) 217-4000, regular office hours, Monday through Friday, from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Central Standard Time.



Basic Financial Statements:

Government-Wide Financial Statements (GWFS)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS
June 30, 2008

Statement A

	<u>GOVERNMENTAL</u> <u>ACTIVITIES</u>	<u>BUSINESS-TYPE</u> <u>ACTIVITIES</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 95,954,876	\$ 575,406	\$ 96,530,282
Investments	53,808,903	0	53,808,903
Receivables (net)	20,408,679	0	20,408,679
Inventory	1,877,665	0	1,877,665
Prepaid items	1,968,566	0	1,968,566
Capital assets:			
Land	6,677,199	0	6,677,199
Construction in progress	10,932,760	0	10,932,760
Capital assets, net of depreciation	<u>196,857,376</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>196,857,376</u>
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>388,486,024</u>	<u>575,406</u>	<u>389,061,430</u>
LIABILITIES			
Accounts, salaries and other payables	45,796,934	563,405	46,360,339
Interest payable	2,966,828	0	2,966,828
Deferred revenue	743,584	0	743,584
Long-term liabilities			
Due within one year	24,017,393	0	24,017,393
Due in more than one year	<u>251,995,676</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>251,995,676</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>325,520,415</u>	<u>563,405</u>	<u>326,083,820</u>
NET ASSETS			
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	43,218,040	0	43,218,040
Restricted for:			
TANF programs	149,134	0	149,134
Debt service	18,184,103	0	18,184,103
Sales tax salary enhancements	1,690,974	0	1,690,974
Erate funding	1,000,000	0	1,000,000
Unrestricted	<u>(1,276,642)</u>	<u>12,001</u>	<u>(1,264,641)</u>
TOTAL NET ASSETS	<u>\$ 62,965,609</u>	<u>\$ 12,001</u>	<u>\$ 62,977,610</u>

THE NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT.

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

**STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008**

Statement B

FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	PROGRAM REVENUES			NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
	EXPENSES	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	OPERATING GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	
<i>Governmental activities:</i>				
Instruction:				
Regular programs	\$ 130,826,303	\$ 0	\$ 4,850,084	\$ (125,976,219)
Special education	45,032,313	0	671,778	(44,360,535)
Vocational education	6,450,180	0	459,467	(5,990,713)
Other instructional programs	9,077,563	0	7,302,127	(1,775,436)
Special programs	10,660,463	0	7,849,349	(3,011,114)
Adult education	504,784	0	411,904	(92,880)
Support services:				
Student services	18,798,979	0	4,785,598	(14,013,381)
Instructional staff support	29,396,148	0	14,237,772	(15,158,376)
General administration	4,663,599	0	635	(4,662,964)
School administration	18,551,897	0	147,544	(18,404,353)
Business services	4,213,223	0	0	(4,213,223)
Plant services	38,013,925	0	2,194,520	(35,819,405)
Student transportation services	15,748,305	0	454,387	(15,293,918)
Central services	3,140,698	0	2,914	(3,137,784)
Food services	18,102,206	2,362,603	9,302,328	(6,437,275)
Community service programs	36,766	0	0	(36,766)
Interest and fiscal charges	8,727,330	0	0	(8,727,330)
Unallocated depreciation (excludes direct depreciation expense)	8,999,386	0	0	(8,999,386)
Total Governmental Activities	371,144,068	2,362,603	52,670,407	(316,111,058)
<i>Business type activities:</i>				
Extended day program	1,521,084	1,766,055	0	244,971
Totals	\$ 372,665,152	\$ 4,128,658	\$ 52,670,407	\$ (315,866,087)

(CONTINUED)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

**STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008**

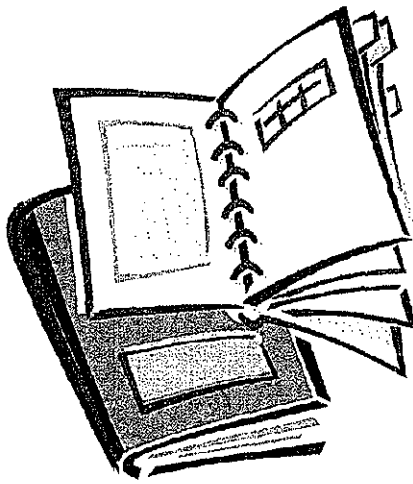
Statement B

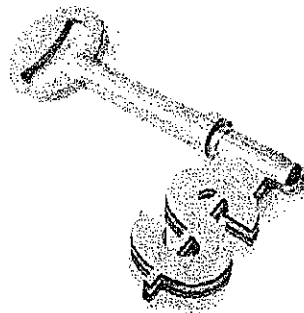
	<u>GOVERNMENTAL</u> <u>ACTIVITIES</u>	<u>BUSINESS-TYPE</u> <u>ACTIVITIES</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Changes in net assets:			
Net (expense) revenue	\$ (316,111,058)	\$ 244,971	\$ (315,866,087)
General revenues:			
Taxes:			
Property taxes levied for general purposes	23,150,798	0	23,150,798
Property taxes levied for debt services	18,789,910	0	18,789,910
Sales taxes levied for general purposes	69,282,045	0	69,282,045
Sales taxes levied for salaries	20,745,459	0	20,745,459
Sales taxes levied for debt service	2,494,993	0	2,494,993
Intergovernmental, unrestricted	1,009,357	0	1,009,357
Riverboat revenue taxes	2,470,993	0	2,470,993
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs			
Minimum Foundation Program	141,185,841	0	141,185,841
Erate	879,109	0	879,109
Medicaid	612,311	0	612,311
Interest and investment earnings	4,593,681	0	4,593,681
Miscellaneous	<u>2,581,883</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,581,883</u>
Total general revenues	<u>287,796,380</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>287,796,380</u>
Excess before transfers	(28,314,678)	244,971	(28,069,707)
Transfers in (out)	<u>244,470</u>	<u>(244,470)</u>	<u>0</u>
Changes in net assets	(28,070,208)	501	(28,069,707)
Net assets - beginning	<u>91,035,817</u>	<u>11,500</u>	<u>91,047,317</u>
Net assets - ending	<u>\$ 62,965,609</u>	<u>\$ 12,001</u>	<u>\$ 62,977,610</u>

(CONCLUDED)

THE NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT.

Calcasieu Parish School Board





Basic Financial Statements:

Fund Financial Statements (FFS)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Balance Sheet
June 30, 2008**

Statement C

	<u>GENERAL</u>	<u>OTHER GOVERNMENTAL</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 48,186,306	\$ 41,426,767	\$ 89,613,073
Investments	18,883,386	29,628,517	48,511,903
Receivables	11,885,025	7,613,818	19,498,843
Interfund receivables	4,762,193	0	4,762,193
Inventory	1,304,792	572,873	1,877,665
Prepaid items	1,966,714	0	1,966,714
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>86,988,416</u>	<u>79,241,975</u>	<u>166,230,391</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
Liabilities:			
Accounts, salaries and other payables	38,790,441	5,723,367	44,513,798
Interfund payables	0	4,762,193	4,762,193
Interest payable	0	943	943
Deferred revenue	522,525	221,059	743,584
Total Liabilities	<u>39,312,966</u>	<u>10,707,552</u>	<u>50,020,518</u>
Fund Balances:			
Reserved for:			
Encumbrances	418,242	19,674,528	20,092,770
Inventory	1,304,792	408,386	1,713,178
Prepaid items	1,966,714	0	1,966,714
Long term receivables	270,607	0	270,607
Sales tax salary enhancements	1,690,974	0	1,690,974
Erate funding	1,000,000	0	1,000,000
Debt service	0	18,184,103	18,184,103
Unreserved, reported in:			
General Fund			
Designated:			
Insurance	1,000,000	0	1,000,000
Debt service	4,357,915	0	4,357,915
Undesignated	35,666,206	0	35,666,206
Special revenue funds	0	(251,694)	(251,694)
Capital project funds			
Designated:			
Hurricane repairs	0	5,159,540	5,159,540
Undesignated	0	25,359,560	25,359,560
Total Fund Balances	<u>47,675,450</u>	<u>68,534,423</u>	<u>116,209,873</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	<u>\$ 86,988,416</u>	<u>\$ 79,241,975</u>	<u>\$ 166,230,391</u>

THE NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT.

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds
Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets
June 30, 2008

Statement D

Total fund balances - governmental funds at June 30, 2008 \$ 116,209,873

The cost of capital assets (land, buildings, furniture and equipment) purchased or constructed is reported as an expenditure in governmental funds. The Statement of Net Assets includes those capital assets among the assets of the School Board as a whole. The cost of those capital assets allocated over their estimated useful lives (as depreciation expense) to the various programs is reported as governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. Because depreciation expense does not affect financial resources, it is not reported in governmental funds.

Costs of capital assets	\$ 450,017,205	
Accumulated depreciation	<u>(235,549,870)</u>	
		214,467,335

Net assets (deficit) of the internal service fund are reported as a proprietary fund type in the fund financial statement but included as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statement less interfund receivables eliminated in the consolidation into the governmental activities. (30,610,721)

Long-term liabilities applicable to the School Board's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities - both current and long-term, are reported in the Statement of Net Assets.

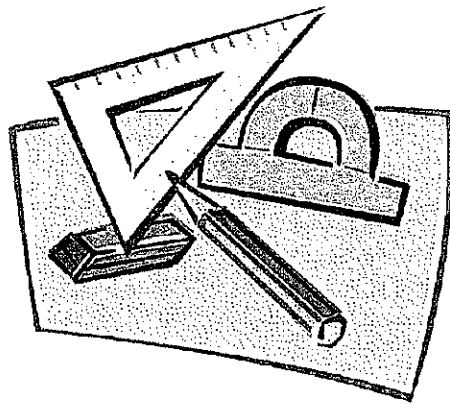
Balances at June 30, 2008 are:

Interest payable		(2,965,885)
Long-term Debt		
General Obligation Bonds	(189,025,000)	
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	(12,165,000)	
Revenue Certificates	(10,765,000)	
Deferred charges on refunding	626,739	
Sales Tax Incremental Financing Agreement	(869,517)	
Compensated absences payable	(10,917,954)	
Workers compensation payable	(217,237)	
Other debt	<u>(10,802,024)</u>	
		<u>(234,134,993)</u>

Net Assets - Governmental Activities		<u>\$ 62,965,609</u>
---	--	-----------------------------

THE NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT.

Calcasieu Parish School Board



CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008**

Statement E

	<u>GENERAL</u>	<u>OTHER GOVERNMENTAL</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
REVENUES			
Local sources:			
Taxes:			
Ad valorem	\$ 23,011,949	\$ 18,928,759	\$ 41,940,708
Sales and use	90,027,504	2,494,993	92,522,497
Earnings on investments	2,774,594	1,245,473	4,020,067
Food services	0	2,362,603	2,362,603
Other	4,605,879	2,512,515	7,118,394
State sources:			
Equalization	140,377,993	807,848	141,185,841
Other	13,092,051	2,073	13,094,124
Federal sources	<u>86,255</u>	<u>40,967,968</u>	<u>41,054,223</u>
Total Revenues	<u>273,976,225</u>	<u>69,322,232</u>	<u>343,298,457</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular programs	113,039,429	1,273,329	114,312,758
Special education	38,967,470	488,521	39,455,991
Vocational education	5,333,766	385,499	5,719,265
Other instructional programs	8,194,456	386,411	8,580,867
Special programs	1,697,981	7,162,323	8,860,304
Adult education	211,563	220,899	432,462
Support services:			
Student services	11,682,458	4,607,516	16,289,974
Instructional staff support	15,520,936	10,090,082	25,611,018
General administration	3,464,289	1,045,271	4,509,560
School administration	16,165,441	143,361	16,308,802
Business services	2,790,700	956,802	3,747,502
Plant services	32,210,269	4,014,847	36,225,116
Student transportation services	12,753,938	374,513	13,128,451
Central services	2,603,057	2,914	2,605,971
Food services	137,919	16,535,423	16,673,342
Other operations	0	0	0
Community service programs	29,672	0	29,672
Capital outlay	3,241,878	11,905,966	15,147,844
Debt service:			
Principal retirement	3,831,431	13,595,513	17,426,944
Interest and fiscal charges	<u>460,795</u>	<u>7,367,369</u>	<u>7,828,164</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 272,337,448</u>	<u>\$ 80,556,559</u>	<u>\$ 352,894,007</u>

(CONTINUED)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008**

Statement E

	<u>GENERAL</u>	<u>OTHER GOVERNMENTAL</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$ 1,638,777	\$ (11,234,327)	\$ (9,595,550)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers in	3,089,004	7,997,243	11,086,247
Transfers out	(7,542,048)	(3,299,729)	(10,841,777)
Issuance of debt - loans	1,479,660	0	1,479,660
Issuance of debt - bonds and revenue certificates	0	43,250,000	43,250,000
Insurance proceeds	295,329	0	295,329
Bond premiums	0	52,279	52,279
Payments to escrow agents	0	(9,794,399)	(9,794,399)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>(2,678,055)</u>	<u>38,205,394</u>	<u>35,527,339</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	(1,039,278)	26,971,067	25,931,789
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING	<u>48,714,728</u>	<u>41,563,356</u>	<u>90,278,084</u>
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	<u>\$ 47,675,450</u>	<u>\$ 68,534,423</u>	<u>\$ 116,209,873</u>

(CONCLUDED)

THE NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT.

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

**Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
to the Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008**

Statement F

*Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds	\$	25,931,789
*Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:		
*Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeds capital outlays in the period:		
Capital outlay	15,147,844	
Depreciation expense	<u>(13,557,333)</u>	
		1,590,511
*Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets.		
General Obligation Bonds	21,775,000	
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	705,000	
Revenue Certificates	1,980,000	
Sales Tax Incremental Financing Agreement	404,480	
Other Debt	<u>2,347,464</u>	
		27,211,944
*Deferred amounts on refunding consist of the difference between new debt and old debt paid off. This amount should be amortized until old debt is callable. Amounts amortized for current year were \$493,455, which are recorded as interest expense.		(493,455)
*Debt proceeds are reported as financing sources in the governmental funds and thus contribute to the change in fund balance. In the Statement of Net Assets, however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities and does not affect the Statement of Activities.		(44,729,660)
*Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds when it is due, and thus requires the use of current financial resources. In the Statement of Activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due.		(405,711)
*In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses - compensated absences (vacations and sick leave) and workers' compensation - are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used (essentially, the amounts actually paid). This year, vacation and sick time earned exceeded the amounts used by \$643,528. Workers' compensation accrued exceeded amounts actually paid by \$49,177.		(692,705)
*The Statement of Activities reflects the effects of the disposition of capital assets during the year. The cost less the depreciation (net value) of the items disposed of during the year are not reflected in the fund balance.		(228,853)
*All revenues, expenses and changes in fund net assets (deficits) of the internal service fund are reported as proprietary fund type in the financial statement but included as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statement.		<u>(36,254,068)</u>
Change in net assets of governmental activities.	\$	<u>28,070,208</u>

THE NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT.

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

**PROPRIETARY FUNDS
STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS
June 30, 2008**

Statement G

	<u>BUSINESS TYPE</u>	<u>GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES</u>
	<u>EXTENDED DAY PROGRAM</u>	<u>INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS</u>
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 575,406	\$ 6,341,803
Investments	0	5,297,000
Receivables (net)	0	909,836
Prepaid expenses	<u>0</u>	<u>1,852</u>
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>575,406</u>	<u>12,550,491</u>
LIABILITIES		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts, salaries and other payables	563,405	1,283,136
OPEB payable - short term	<u>0</u>	<u>6,246,944</u>
Total current liabilities	563,405	7,530,080
Non-current liabilities:		
Claims payable	0	6,202,431
OPEB payable - long term	<u>0</u>	<u>29,428,701</u>
Total noncurrent liabilities	0	35,631,132
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>563,405</u>	<u>43,161,212</u>
NET ASSETS		
Unrestricted	<u>12,001</u>	<u>(30,610,721)</u>
TOTAL NET ASSETS	<u>\$ 12,001</u>	<u>\$ (30,610,721)</u>

THE NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT.

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

PROPRIETARY FUNDS
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets -
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Statement H

	<u>BUSINESS TYPE</u>	<u>GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES</u>
	<u>EXTENDED DAY PROGRAM</u>	<u>INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS</u>
OPERATING REVENUES		
Charges for services	\$ 0	\$ 0
Premiums	1,766,055	39,010,348
Reinsurance	0	73,780
	<u>1,766,055</u>	<u>39,084,128</u>
Total operating revenues		
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Enterprise operation expenses	1,521,084	0
Administrative expenses	0	921,172
Premium payments	0	0
Benefit payments	0	74,990,638
	<u>1,521,084</u>	<u>75,911,810</u>
Total operating expenses		
Operating income (loss)	244,971	(36,827,682)
NONOPERATING REVENUES		
Interest income	0	573,614
	<u>0</u>	<u>573,614</u>
Income before transfers	244,971	(36,254,068)
TRANSFERS		
Transfers from/(to) other funds	(244,470)	0
	<u>(244,470)</u>	<u>0</u>
Change in net assets	501	(36,254,068)
Net Assets - Beginning	11,500	5,643,347
	<u>11,500</u>	<u>5,643,347</u>
Net Assets - Ending	\$ 12,001	\$ (30,610,721)
	<u>\$ 12,001</u>	<u>\$ (30,610,721)</u>

THE NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT.

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

**PROPRIETARY FUNDS
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008**

Statement I

	<u>BUSINESS TYPE EXTENDED DAY PROGRAM</u>	<u>GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS</u>
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Cash received from charges to users	\$ 1,766,905	\$ 0
Cash received for premiums	0	38,599,868
Cash received for reinsurance	0	73,780
Cash paid for benefits	0	(35,587,219)
Cash paid for excess insurance	0	(4,082,750)
Cash paid to employees	(661,544)	(384,368)
Cash paid to suppliers	(784,981)	(242,519)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>320,380</u>	<u>(1,623,208)</u>
CASH FLOWS USED IN NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Transfers to other funds	<u>(244,470)</u>	<u>0</u>
Net cash provided (used) in noncapital financing activities	<u>(244,470)</u>	<u>0</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Earnings on invested proceeds	0	573,614
Sale (purchase) of investments	<u>0</u>	<u>(2,778,646)</u>
Net cash provided (used) from investing activities	<u>0</u>	<u>(2,205,032)</u>
 Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	 75,910	 (3,828,240)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>499,496</u>	<u>10,170,043</u>
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 575,406</u>	<u>\$ 6,341,803</u>
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Operating income (loss)	\$ 244,971	\$ (36,827,682)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:		
Changes in assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) decrease in receivables	850	(410,480)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid items	0	(1,852)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	74,559	(586,553)
Increase (decrease) in claims payable	0	527,714
Increase (decrease) in OPEB	<u>0</u>	<u>35,675,645</u>
Total adjustments	<u>75,409</u>	<u>35,204,474</u>
 NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) FOR OPERATING ACTIVITIES	 <u>\$ 320,380</u>	 <u>\$ (1,623,208)</u>

THE NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT.

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
June 30, 2008

Statement J

	<u>AGENCY FUNDS</u>
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ <u>12,721,324</u>
 TOTAL ASSETS	 <u>12,721,324</u>
 LIABILITIES	
Due to student and employee groups	6,040,802
Protested taxes payable	<u>6,680,522</u>
 TOTAL LIABILITIES	 <u>\$ 12,721,324</u>

THE NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT.

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

<u>INDEX</u>	<u>Page</u>
NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	56
A. REPORTING ENTITY.....	56
B. MEASUREMENT FOCUS, BASIS OF ACCOUNTING AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION	56
C. ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	60
D. REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND EXPENSES.....	65
NOTE II - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY	66
A. BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING.....	66
B. DEFICIT FUND EQUITY	67
NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS.....	67
A. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS.....	67
B. RESERVES AND DESIGNATIONS OF FUND BALANCE (FFS LEVEL ONLY)	68
C. RECEIVABLES	69
D. CAPITAL ASSETS	69
E. ACCOUNTS, SALARIES, AND OTHER PAYABLES.....	71
F. LONG-TERM DEBT.....	71
G. DEFEASANCE OF PRIOR DEBT	75
H. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES.....	75
I. INTERFUND TRANSFERS	76
NOTE IV - OTHER INFORMATION	76
A. RISK MANAGEMENT.....	76
B. OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS.....	78
C. CONTINGENCIES.....	80
D. ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS FOR SALARIES AND BENEFITS.....	81
E. RETIREMENT SYSTEMS	81
F. JOINT SERVICE AGREEMENTS	82
G. CHANGES IN AGENCY DEPOSITS DUE OTHERS.....	83
H. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY.....	83
I. ADVANCED REFUNDING	83
J. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS	83

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES The accounting policies of the Calcasieu Parish School Board (the Board) conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as applicable to governmental units. The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

A. Reporting Entity The Board is a legislative body authorized to govern the public education system for Calcasieu Parish, Louisiana. The Board, whose legal authority is vested in its political charter as a corporation (enacted in 1841), consists of fifteen members elected from legally established districts. Board members are elected by the public and have decision-making authority, the power to designate management, the ability to significantly influence operations and primary accountability for fiscal matters.

The Board's financial statements include all accounts of the Board's operations. The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for financial statements as a component unit is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization that is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. Based on these criteria, the Board has no component units.

The school system is composed of a central office, 58 schools, and 3 educational support facilities. Student enrollment as of October, 2007 was approximately 32,777 regular and special education students. The Board employs approximately 4,850 persons, providing instructional and ancillary support such as general administration, repair and maintenance, bus transportation, etc. The regular school term normally begins in late August and runs until late May.

B. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Basis of Presentation.

1. Government-wide Financial Statements (GWFS)

The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities displays information about the reporting government as a whole. Fiduciary funds are not included in the GWFS. Fiduciary funds are reported only in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets at the fund financial statement level. The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities were prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from nonexchange transactions are recognized in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 33 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions."

Internal Activities The workers' compensation and employee's health/life internal service funds provide services to the governmental funds. Accordingly, the internal service funds activities were rolled up into the governmental activities. Pursuant to GASB 34, as much as possible, the internal activities have been eliminated in order to avoid the "grossing-up" effect of a straight inclusion. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

Program revenues Program revenues include 1) charges for services provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Program revenues reduce the cost of the function to be financed from the School Board's general revenues. Charges for services are primarily derived from group health insurance premiums, cafeteria sales, and miscellaneous student fees. Operating grants and contributions consist of the many educational grants received from the federal and state government.

Allocation of indirect expenses The School Board reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Depreciation expense is specifically identified by function and is included in the direct expense of each function. Interest on long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Other indirect expenses are not allocated.

2. Fund Financial Statements (FFS)

The accounts of the Board are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures (or expenses) as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary fund types and fiduciary funds. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The government has the following fund types:

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the Board are financed. The acquisition and use of the Board's expendable financial resources and the related liabilities (except those accounted for in proprietary funds) are accounted for through governmental funds. The measurement focus is upon determination of changes in financial position, rather than upon net income determination.

The Board reports the following major governmental funds:

The *general fund* is the primary operating fund of the Board and receives most of the revenues derived by the Board from local sources (principally property and sales taxes) and state sources (principally equalization funding). General Fund expenditures represent the costs of general school system operations and include functional categories of instructional and support services. The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources and expenditures except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Additionally, the Board reports the following governmental fund types:

The *special revenue funds* are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. These funds

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

account for the revenues and expenditures related to Federal grant and entitlement programs for various educational objectives.

The *debt service fund* is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. The *debt service fund* is divided into twelve bonding (taxing) districts. Each district has the authority to raise its own debt and the responsibility to meet the obligations of that debt. Ad valorem taxes are levied separately for each district.

The *capital projects fund* accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition, construction, equipping, and renovation of major capital facilities (other than capital outlays from the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds). The *capital projects fund* is divided into twelve bonding (taxing) districts. Each district may include a number of capital projects.

Proprietary Funds are used to account for the Board's ongoing activities that are similar to those often found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon determination of net income. The following are the Board's proprietary fund types:

Enterprise – Extended Day Care Program – This fund is used to account for the operations of the after school child care program for which a fee is charged to external users for services to cover the cost of providing services.

Internal service - Insurance Funds - (Employees Health/Life and Worker's Compensation) - These funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for and payment of benefits by the Board's programs. The Board is self-insured for group health insurance and worker's compensation. The Board carries stop loss coverage that limits the Board's maximum liability under the health insurance program. The other funds are charged premiums by the insurance funds. The accrued liabilities for estimated claims represent an estimate of eventual losses on claims arising prior to year-end including claims incurred and not yet reported.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the Board in a trustee or agency capacity.

Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not present results of operations or have a measurement focus. Agency funds are accounted for using accrual basis of accounting. This fund is used to account for assets that the government holds for others in an agency capacity. The agency fund is as follows:

Student Activities Fund - The Student Activities Fund is used to account for those monies collected by pupils and school personnel for school and school related purposes.

Each school maintains accounts for its individual student body organizations. These accounts are under the supervision of the school principals, who are responsible for collecting, controlling, disbursing and accounting for all student activity funds, in accordance with the School Activity Funds Principles and Procedures manual.

Sales Tax Collection Fund – The School Board is responsible for administering the collections of sales tax in our parish. This fund is used to account for sales tax collections and distributions to the various taxing

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

districts.

Employee Benefit Fund -- This fund is used to account for benefit withholdings and claims paid at the employees' discretion.

Scholarship Fund -- This fund is used to account for monies donated and award to scholarship recipients.

Sales Tax Paid Under Protest -- This fund is used to account for monies deposited per Louisiana law as a result of disputed sales tax assessments. These deposits remain legally segregated until settled.

Measurement focus and basis of accounting - The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases and decreases in net current assets. All proprietary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the balance sheet. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases and decreases in net total assets.

The Governmental fund financial statements are maintained on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they become both "measurable and available". "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The government considers all revenues available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for interest and principal payments on long-term debt which is recognized when due, and certain compensated absences and claims and judgments which are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases and decreases in net current assets. The governmental funds use the following practices in recording revenues and expenditures:

Revenues

Ad valorem taxes and sales taxes are susceptible to accrual.

Entitlements and shared revenues (which include state equalization and state revenue sharing) are recorded as unrestricted grants-in-aid at the time of receipt of earlier if the susceptible to accrual criteria are met. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been met.

Other receipts become measurable and available when cash is received by the School Board and are recognized as revenue at that time.

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

Expenditures

Salaries are recorded as paid. Unpaid salaries for nine-month employees who are paid over twelve months are accrued at June 30. Substantially all other expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability has been incurred.

Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers between funds that are not expected to be repaid (or any other types, such as capital lease transactions, sale of fixed assets, debt extinguishments, long-term debt proceeds, et cetera) are accounted for as other financing sources (uses). These other financing sources (uses) are recognized at the time the underlying events occur.

Proprietary Funds Proprietary funds are accounted for on the flow of economic resources measurement focus and use the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time the liabilities are incurred. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the balance sheet. The School Board has elected pursuant to GASB Statement No. 20, to apply all GASB pronouncements and only Financial Accounting Standards Board pronouncements issued before November 30, 1989.

Operating Revenues and Expenses Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with the fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Fiduciary Funds The *agency fund* is custodial in nature and does not present results of operations or have a measurement focus. Agency funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting.

Use of Estimates The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

C. Assets, Liabilities and Equity

1. Cash includes amount in demand deposits, interest bearing demand deposits, and money market accounts. Cash equivalents include amounts in time deposits and those investments with original maturities of 90 days or less. Under state law, the School Board may deposit funds in demand deposits, interest-bearing demand deposits, or time deposits with state banks organized under Louisiana law and national banks having their principal offices in Louisiana.

2. Deposits and Investments

Cash balances of all funds are combined and invested. Interest earned on these investments is distributed to the individual funds on the basis of invested balances of the participating funds during the year. All highly liquid debt instruments with an original maturity of three months or less from date of purchase are considered cash equivalents. Amortization of premiums and discounts are recognized as incomes using the

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

level yield method.

The Board has reported their investments, with a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less, at amortized cost. Investments with maturity at time of purchase of greater than one year are presented at fair value at June 30, 2008. Fair value was determined by obtaining "quoted" year-end market prices.

As of June 30, 2008, the School Board has a portion of its assets in an investment portfolio managed by a professional investment manager. The investment manager complies with the requirements of the School Board Investment Policy. For the purposes of this disclosure this investment portfolio will be referred to as the Reliant Portfolio.

The Reliant Portfolio has a fair value of approximately \$39,387,013 as of June 30, 2008. This amount represents approximately 74% of the School Board investments as of this date.

The overall market-weighted quality rating of the Reliant Portfolio on June 30, 2008 was an Aaa by Moody's Investor's Service, which complies with the requirements of the School Board Investment Policy.

Custody of the Reliant Portfolio on June 30, 2008 was held in the name of the School Board by a third party independent custodian that is unrelated to the investment advisor.

The Reliant Portfolio had concentration of credit risk on June 30, 2008 due to the holdings of securities issued by the following U.S. Agencies that are both permitted by Statute and by the School Board Investment Policy. Approximately 61% of the Reliant Portfolio consisted of securities issued by the Federal Home Loan Bank and approximately 11% of the Reliant Portfolio consisted of securities issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association, 18% of the Reliant Portfolio consisted of securities issued by Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp., approximately 8% of the Reliant Portfolio consisted of securities issued by Federal Farm Credit Bank and approximately 1% of the Reliant Portfolio consisted of securities issued by Tennessee Valley Authority.

The Reliant Portfolio exhibited very low interest rate risk on June 30, 2008. The average maturity of the portfolio was well within the maturity restrictions imposed by the School Board Investment Policy. The policy permits a maximum average maturity of 1.5 years. The Reliant Portfolio had a weighted average maturity on June 30, 2008 of 1.1 years. The longest maturity of a security in the portfolio on June 30, 2008 was approximately 23 months which complied with the School Board Investment Policy. None of the securities held in the Reliant Portfolio were considered to be subject to their fair value to being highly sensitive to interest rate changes.

The Board is authorized by state statutes to open depositories in only those banks with branch offices in the state. State statutes also authorize the Board to invest in U. S. Bonds and Treasury Notes and other federally insured instruments. Investments in time certificates of deposit can be placed with Louisiana state banks or with national banks having their principal office in the state. See also Note III. A. for additional disclosures relating to cash and investments.

The School Board participates in the Louisiana Asset Management Pool, Inc. (LAMP) which is an

**Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008**

external investment pool that is not SEC-registered. Because the LAMP is an arrangement sponsored by a type of governmental entity, it is exempt by statute from regulation by the SEC.

LAMP is administered by LAMP, Inc., a non-profit corporation organized under the laws of the State of Louisiana. Only local government entities having contracted to participate in LAMP have an investment interest in its pool of assets. The primary objective of LAMP is to provide a safe environment for the placement of public funds in short-term, high quality investments. The LAMP portfolio includes only securities and other obligations in which local governments in Louisiana are authorized to invest in accordance with LA-R.S. 33.2955.

GASB Statement No. 40 Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosure, requires disclosure of credit risk, custodial credit risk, concentration of credit risk, interest rate risk and foreign currency risk for all public entity investments.

LAMP is a 2a7-like investment pool. The following facts are relevant for 2a7-like investment pools:

- Credit risk: Lamp is rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's.
- Custodial credit risk: LAMP participants' investments in the pool are evidenced by shares of the pool. Investments in pools should be disclosed, but not categorized because they are not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book-entry form. The public entity's investment is with the pool, not the securities that make up the pool; therefore, no disclosure is required.
- Concentration of credit risk: Pooled investments are excluded from the 5 percent disclosure requirement.
- Interest rate risk: 2a7-like investment pools are excluded from this disclosure requirement, per paragraph 15 of the GASB 40 statement.
- Foreign currency risk: Not applicable to 2a7-like pools.

The dollar weighted average portfolio maturity of LAMP assets is restricted to not more than 90 days, and consists of no securities with a maturity in excess of 397 days. LAMP is designed to be highly liquid to give its participants immediate access to their account balances. The investments in LAMP are stated at fair value based on quoted market rates. The fair value is determined on a weekly basis by LAMP and the value of the position in the external investment pool is the same as the value of the pool shares.

LAMP, Inc. is subject to the regulatory oversight of the state treasurer and the board of directors.

An annual audit of LAMP is conducted by an independent certified public accountant. The Legislative Auditor of the state of Louisiana has full access to the records of the LAMP.

LAMP issues financial reports. These financial reports can be obtained by writing: LAMP, Inc., 228 St. Charles Avenue, Suite 1123, New Orleans, LA 70130.

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

3. Due from Other Governments

Amounts due from other governments consist of receivables for reimbursement of expenditures under various state and federal programs and grants. All amounts are expected to be collected within the next twelve months.

4. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories are valued at average cost using the first-in, first-out method of accounting. Inventory in the General Fund consists of expendable supplies and maintenance materials held for consumption. Using the consumption method of recording inventories, expenditures are accounted for as the inventory is used.

Inventories of the Food Service Special Revenue Fund consist of purchased and donated commodities, lunchroom materials and supplies. Such inventories are valued at cost with the exception of donated commodities that are valued at fair market value at the time of donation. Expenditures are recorded as the inventories are consumed. Unused commodity inventories at year-end are recorded as unearned revenues.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items.

5. Capital Assets

Capital Assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost and depreciated over their estimated useful life (excluding salvage value) which is based on past experience. Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The capitalization threshold is \$1,000. Donated capital assets are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation. Straight-line depreciation is used based on the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	20-45 years
Improvements	10-25 years
Furniture and equipment	5-15 years
Vehicles	5-8 years

6. Compensated Absences

a. *Vacation* - The majority of the Board's employees, teachers (9 month employees), earn no vacation. Eligible employees annually earn two to four weeks of vacation based on length of service. Vacation time must be used within one year of the date earned or it is lost. Upon termination or retirement, an employee may either use or receive payment for any unused earned vacation for that year.

b. *Sick Leave* - Nine-month employees earn ten sick leave days two of which can be used for personal business. Other employees earn twelve sick leave days yearly. These days may be accumulated from one year to the next. On retirement, an employee receives payment for a maximum of 25 accumulated days and the balance is credited towards retirement per Louisiana Revised Statute 17:425.

c. *Sabbatical Leave* - Any employee with a teaching certificate is entitled to one semester of sabbatical

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

leave after three years service or two semesters after six years service. No more than two semesters of sabbatical leave may be accumulated. Leave may be taken for medical purposes or professional and cultural improvement.

In the General Fund and Food Service Special Revenue Fund, a liability for compensated absences is recorded when expected to be paid with expendable, available financial resources. The General Fund liability amounted to \$1,180,880 and School Food Service Fund to \$80,150 at June 30, 2008, and includes a provision for salary related payments in accordance with the provisions of GASB Code Sec. C60.108. Compensated absences are reported in governmental funds only if they have matured.

The amount of accrued compensated absences and related benefits not expected to be paid within the next fiscal year from expendable, available financial resources is recorded in the government wide financial statements in the amount of \$10,917,954 at June 30, 2008.

7. Equity Classifications

Government-wide Financial Statements:

Equity is classified as net assets and displayed in three components:

- a. Invested in capital assets, net of related debt – Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced generally by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- b. Restricted net assets – Consists of net assets with constraints placed on the use whether by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislations. All restricted net assets reported on the Statement of Net Assets is restricted by enabling legislation.
- c. Unrestricted net assets – All other net assets that do not meet the definition of “restricted” or “invested in capital assets, net of related debt.”

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Board’s policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as needed.

Fund Financial Statements:

Government fund equity is classified as fund balance. Fund balance is further classified as reserved and unreserved, with unreserved further split between designated and undesignated. Proprietary fund equity is classified the same as in the government-wide statements.

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

4. Interfund Transfers

Permanent transfers of resources between funds of the reporting entity are classified as interfund transfers. For the purposes of the Statement of Activities, all interfund transfers between individual governmental funds have been eliminated.

NOTE II. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

Title 17, Section 88 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes, as amended by Act 183 of 1981, requires that the Board adopt not later than September 15, a budget for the general fund and all special revenue funds of expected revenues and probable expenditures for the year, and that copies of the budget be submitted to the State Superintendent of Public Education for review and approval. The receipts in the budget must be those normally expected from constitutional, statutory, and regular sources and must not include probable receipts that may arise from doubtful or contingent sources. The statute provides that the revenues, expenditures and disbursements shall be listed and classified on such forms and in such manner and substance as prescribed by the State Superintendent, and shall detail as nearly as possible the several items of expected cost, expenditures and disbursements, the total of which shall not exceed the total of estimated funds available. No items of cost, expenditures and disbursement not included in the detailed estimates shall be paid by the treasurer, or ex officio treasurer, of the Board under the penalty that he or his surety or bondsman shall be personally liable for any items so paid and not included in the budgeted expenditures. If, during the course of the year, receipts from any unexpected or contingent sources are realized, the Board shall, before any such funds are allocated, committed, expended or disbursed, prepare and adopt an amended budget.

The Board follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data recorded in the financial statements:

1. The Chief Financial Officer submits a proposed annual budget of expected revenues and expenditures for the General and Special Revenue Funds. The budgets are prepared under the modified accrual basis of accounting. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by function within each fund. A public hearing is advertised and conducted to obtain public input. Upon Board approval, the budget is then sent to the State Department of Education for approval.

2. Management can transfer appropriations from one area to another in amounts not exceeding \$10,000 without prior Board approval. Management cannot add expenditures to the budget without Board approval. The Board approves all General Fund budget revisions. Revisions approved during the year increased the General Fund budgeted revenues and other sources by \$23.7 million primarily due to state funding increases, sales tax growth, and debt refinancing and issuance. Budgeted expenditures and other uses increased by \$37.1 million due to state and local salary increases and salary supplements, increased instructional supply and equipment costs, greatly increased utility costs, and transactions associated with refinancing debt. It is the Board's policy that total expenditures not exceed revenues and fund balance. No legal restrictions, other than those mentioned previously, are placed on the General Fund budget.

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

3. Special Revenue Fund federal projects may not exceed budgeted amounts unless a budget revision is approved by the State Department of Education. School Food Service expenditures cannot exceed the total estimated funds available.

4. The Debt Service Fund is controlled by related bond ordinances. The Debt Service Fund is not budgeted on an annual basis; therefore, a budget to actual comparison is not presented for this fund.

5. The Capital Projects Fund is controlled on a project basis through the use of formal bidding. All projects remain programmed and funded until completed or until the board decides to eliminate the project. The Capital Projects Fund is not budgeted on an annual basis; therefore, a budget to actual comparison is not presented for this fund.

6. There are no legal requirements that budgets be adopted for the Enterprise or Internal Service Funds and no budgets are adopted or presented.

7. General Fund and Special Revenue Fund appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

Excess of Expenditures Over Budget:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance</u>
School Food Service	\$15,652,175	\$16,280,725	(\$628,550)
HERA Fund	-	2,480,162	(2,480,162)

The excess of expenditures over appropriations in the School Food Service fund occurred as a result of expenditures in June which exceeded estimates.

The School Board was not aware they would be awarded the HERA funds; therefore, they had a zero budget.

B. Deficit Fund Equity

The capital projects fund for Vinton and Dequincy had deficit fund balances of \$115,326 and \$30,006 respectively. The deficit balance will be funded by property taxes assessed and due in 2008. The School Board has authorized an interim general fund loan to cover the deficit balance until tax revenues are received. There is also a deficit in the Employee's Health/Life Internal Service Fund of \$31,776,905. This deficit is due to implementation of GASB 45 Other Post-Employee Benefits (OPEB). A liability of \$35,675,645 was recorded for the June 30, 2008 year end.

NOTE III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Deposits and Investments

The School Board has reported their investments with a maturity at time of purchase of one year or less at amortized cost. Investments with maturity at time of purchase of greater than one year are presented at fair value at June 30, 2008. Fair value was determined by obtaining "quoted" year-end market prices.

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

As of June 30, 2008 the School Board had its assets in mortgaged backed securities, money market instruments and other government securities managed by a financial institution. The account managed by a financial institution has a fair value of \$53,808,903 as of June 30, 2008. This amount represents 100% of the School Board's investments as of this date.

<u>Type of Debt Investment</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Investment Maturities (in Years)</u>		
		<u>Less than 1</u>	<u>1-5</u>	<u>6-10</u>
Mortgage backed securities	\$46,406,563	\$30,155,954	\$15,885,979	\$364,630
Other governmental securities	368,139	368,139	-	-
Money market instrument	<u>7,034,201</u>	<u>7,034,201</u>	-	-
Total investments	<u>\$53,808,903</u>	<u>\$37,558,294</u>	<u>\$15,885,979</u>	<u>\$364,630</u>

Interest Rate Risk: The School Board's policy on investments states that principal is the foremost objective, followed by liquidity and yield. Each investment transaction shall seek to first insure that capital losses are avoided no matter the sources.

Credit Rate Risk: The School Board investments are in Certificates of Deposits, Savings Accounts and Government Securities which do not have credit ratings. Its policy states that investment decisions should not incur unreasonable risks in order to obtain current investment income.

Custodial Credit Risk-Deposits: In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. As of June 30, 2008 the School Board had a bank balance of \$111,082,110 in which \$110,314,852 was exposed to custodial credit risk because it was uninsured and collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent, but not in the School Board's name. Even though the pledged securities are considered uncollateralized under the provisions of GASB Statement 3, Louisiana Revised Statute 39:1229 imposes a statutory requirement on the custodial bank to advertise and sell the pledged securities within 10 days of being notified by the School Board that the fiscal agent has failed to pay deposited funds upon request.

Custodial Credit Risk-Investments: For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counter party, the School Board will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The School Board's policy for investments is that they must be held by national banks, state-chartered banks or a national or state trust company. In addition a list will be maintained of approved security broker/dealers. Those broker/dealers must have a minimum capital requirement of \$10 million and have been in business for at least five years. The School Board does maintain investments according to it policy.

B. Reserves and Designations of Fund Balance (FFS Level Only)

Governmental Funds - Reserves in the governmental funds represent portions of fund balance which are not appropriable for expenditures or have been segregated for specific future uses, while designations of fund balance represent tentative plans for financial resource utilization in a future period.

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

C. Receivables

Receivables as of June 30, 2008 for the governmental funds are as follows:

	General Fund	Other Governmental	Internal Service	Total
Local Revenue:				
Property Taxes	\$ 126,652	\$ 132,708	\$ -	\$ 259,360
Sales Tax	7,602,627	222,352	-	7,824,979
Interest	2,347	-	-	2,347
Installment Sale	251,869	-	-	251,869
Other	1,148,195	230,917	909,836	2,288,948
State Grants	2,753,335	-	-	2,753,335
Federal Grants	-	7,027,841	-	7,027,841
Total	<u>\$ 11,885,025</u>	<u>\$ 7,613,818</u>	<u>\$ 909,836</u>	<u>\$ 20,408,679</u>

The School Board has sold two school sites on the installment sale method. The interest rate on these notes is 6%. As principal and interest are received, revenue is recognized. The balance of the notes is shown as receivables and a reservation of fund balance.

No allowance for doubtful accounts has been established as the Board expects to collect the full balance.

D. Capital Assets

Changes in capital assets during fiscal year ended June 30, 2008 are as follows:

	Balance Beginning	Additions	Deletions	Balance Ending
Governmental activities				
Non-Depreciable capital assets:				
Land	\$ 6,677,199	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,677,199
Construction in progress	4,440,042	10,472,094	3,979,376	10,932,760
Total Nondepreciable capital	<u>11,117,241</u>	<u>10,472,094</u>	<u>3,979,376</u>	<u>17,609,959</u>
Depreciable capital assets:				
Buildings & Improvements	375,239,285	3,979,376	-	379,218,661
Machinery & Equipment	51,609,544	4,675,750	3,096,709	53,188,585
Total depreciable capital assets	<u>426,848,829</u>	<u>8,655,126</u>	<u>3,096,709</u>	<u>432,407,246</u>
Totals at cost	<u>437,966,070</u>	<u>19,127,220</u>	<u>7,076,085</u>	<u>450,017,205</u>
Less accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings & Improvements	191,237,633	9,087,575	-	200,325,208
Machinery & Equipment	33,622,760	4,469,758	2,867,856	35,224,662
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>224,860,393</u>	<u>13,557,333</u>	<u>2,867,856</u>	<u>235,549,870</u>
Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 213,105,677</u>	<u>\$ 5,569,887</u>	<u>\$ 4,208,229</u>	<u>\$ 214,467,335</u>

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

Regular Instruction	\$ 657,425
Special Education	47,124
Vocational Education	38,617
Other Instructional	205,703
Special Programs	313,898
Adult Education	9,708
Student Services	316,522
Instructional Staff	835,732
General Administration	23,739
School Administration	11,259
Business Services	22,656
Plant Services	312,518
Student Transportation Services	1,224,435
Central Services	305,932
Food Services	230,576
Other Operations	18
Community Services	2,085
Unallocated	8,999,386
Total Depreciation Expense	<u>\$ 13,557,333</u>

Construction commitments at June 30, 2008 are composed of the following:

<u>Project</u> <u>Location</u>	<u>Project</u> <u>Authorization</u>	<u>Expended to</u> <u>June 30, 2008</u>	<u>Committed</u>
District 23	\$ 1,755,758	\$ 123,548	\$ 1,632,210
District 26	1,078,580	710,182	368,398
District 27	4,988,318	2,478,064	2,510,254
District 28	264,657	109,264	155,393
District 30	8,967,426	1,141,765	7,825,661
Riverboat	3,847,097	2,724,091	1,123,006
Hurricane Rita Rebuild	7,575,236	2,420,799	5,154,437
	<u>\$ 28,477,072</u>	<u>\$ 9,707,713</u>	<u>\$ 18,769,359</u>

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

E. Accounts, Salaries and Other Payables

The payables at June 30, 2008 are as follows:

	General	Other Governmental	Extended Day Program	Internal Services	Total
Accounts	\$ 10,713,535	\$ 2,214,718	\$ 563,405	\$ -	\$ 13,491,658
Salaries, benefits and withholdings	26,896,027	3,048,210	-	47,004	29,991,241
Retainages	-	380,279	-	-	380,279
Claims payable	-	-	-	1,236,132	1,236,132
Compensated absences	1,180,879	80,150	-	-	1,261,029
Total	<u>\$ 38,790,441</u>	<u>\$ 5,723,357</u>	<u>\$ 563,405</u>	<u>\$ 1,283,136</u>	<u>\$ 46,360,339</u>

F. Long-Term Debt

The changes in general long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2008 are as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2007	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2008	Amounts Due Within One Year
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 167,550,000	\$ 43,250,000	\$ 21,775,000	\$ 189,025,000	\$ 12,335,000
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	12,870,000	-	705,000	12,165,000	745,000
Revenue Certificates	12,745,000	-	1,980,000	10,765,000	2,040,000
Less deferred amounts: on refunding	(1,120,194)	-	(493,455)	(626,739)	(493,455)
Sales Tax Incremental Financing Agreement	1,273,997	-	404,480	869,517 *	100,000
Accrued Compensated Absences	10,274,426	1,402,663	759,135	10,917,954 *	600,000
Accrued Workers' Compensated Liability	168,060	49,177	-	217,237 *	75,000
Other Debt	11,669,828	1,479,660	2,347,464	10,802,024	2,368,904
Total Long-Term Debt	<u>\$ 215,431,117</u>	<u>\$ 46,181,500</u>	<u>\$ 27,477,624</u>	<u>\$ 234,134,993</u>	<u>\$ 17,770,449</u>

*Annual payment requirements for the Sales Tax Investment Finance Agreement, the Accrued Compensated Absences, and the Accrued Workers' Compensation Liability are dependent on yearly occurrences not conducive to simple amortization. The majority of all payments made in these categories will be funded by the School Board General Fund and will be appropriated in the year of payment as necessary. Amounts listed are estimates based on prior experience.

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

The annual requirements to amortize outstanding bonds payable including related interest costs as of June 30, 2008 are as follows:

Year Ending June 30	General Obligation Bond Principal	General Obligation Bond Interest	Sales Tax Revenue Bond Principal	Sales Tax Revenue Bond Interest	Revenue Certificate Principal	Revenue Certificate Interest	Total
2009	\$ 12,335,000	\$ 7,808,857	\$ 745,000	\$ 414,055	\$ 2,040,000	\$ 393,798	\$ 23,736,710
2010	11,455,000	7,280,757	765,000	398,573	1,550,000	319,860	21,769,190
2011	11,985,000	6,788,963	790,000	381,258	1,610,000	265,186	21,820,407
2012	11,110,000	6,339,971	820,000	361,315	1,350,000	211,483	20,192,769
2013	11,410,000	5,882,954	850,000	338,543	1,135,000	156,108	19,772,605
2014-2017	58,780,000	22,606,719	4,770,000	1,243,215	3,080,000	215,141	90,695,075
2018-2022	54,590,000	10,488,670	3,425,000	221,363	-	-	68,725,033
2023-2026	17,360,000	2,194,247	-	-	-	-	19,554,247
TOTALS	\$ 189,025,000	\$ 69,391,138	\$ 12,165,000	\$ 3,358,322	\$ 10,765,000	\$ 1,561,576	\$ 286,266,036

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

The following table lists the pertinent information on each outstanding issue:

Date of Issuance	School Dist. No.	Type of Debt	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Original Amount of Issue	Outstanding as of June 30, 2008	Annual Principal Installment Due for Year End June 30, 2009
12/18/2002	22	G.O.	2/1/2009	2.35-3.30	\$ 7,550,000	\$ 1,370,000	\$ 1,370,000
10/1/2003	22	G.O.	1/15/2011	2.00-3.50	2,820,000	1,290,000	410,000
4/20/2004	22	G.O.	7/15/2001	1.10-2.45	5,075,000	2,620,000	850,000
2/23/2000	23	G.O.	2/15/2020	5.10-12.00	10,000,000	885,000	430,000
8/31/2001	23	G.O.	8/15/2021	4.10-6.00	10,000,000	8,065,000	390,000
10/1/2002	23	G.O.	10/1/2022	3.00-7.00	7,000,000	5,830,000	270,000
5/11/2005	23	G.O.	2/15/2020	3.0-4.125	7,270,000	6,990,000	75,000
2/15/2008	23	G.O.	2/15/2028	4.00-9.00	15,000,000	15,000,000	455,000
5/1/2003	24	G.O.	7/15/2012	1.05-3.30	1,605,000	915,000	170,000
2/23/2000	25	G.O.	2/15/2020	5.15-8.00	7,200,000	635,000	310,000
5/11/2005	25	G.O.	2/15/2020	3.0-4.125	5,225,000	5,030,000	50,000
3/26/2001	26	G.O.	4/1/2021	4.30-6.00	2,000,000	1,545,000	85,000
5/25/2005	26	G.O.	5/1/2022	3.0-4.125	5,200,000	4,870,000	265,000
2/15/2006	26	G.O.	2/15/2026	3.70-4.75	2,845,000	2,810,000	15,000
4/22/2004	27	S/T	11/1/2020	2.00-4.50	12,650,000	12,165,000	745,000
2/22/1996	28	G.O.	7/15/2011	4.00-5.55	1,595,000	680,000	155,000
8/15/2007	28	G.O.	8/15/2027	4.35-8.00	3,250,000	3,250,000	100,000
2/20/2002	30	G.O.	2/15/2022	4.00-5.00	14,500,000	11,750,000	560,000
3/1/2003	30	G.O.	7/15/2015	2.00-3.875	7,160,000	5,705,000	625,000
4/22/2004	30	G.O.	2/15/2016	2.00-3.45	3,540,000	2,845,000	310,000
3/23/2005	30	G.O.	5/1/2014	3.00-3.45	6,425,000	4,455,000	700,000
2/15/2008	30	G.O.	2/15/2028	3.10-9.00	15,000,000	15,000,000	455,000
5/24/2000	31	G.O.	5/1/2020	5.20-7.00	15,000,000	1,340,000	650,000
10/1/2002	31	G.O.	10/1/2022	3.30-5.875	10,000,000	8,330,000	385,000
6/15/2005	31	G.O.	3/1/2022	3.0-4.125	11,470,000	10,600,000	610,000
7/1/2005	31	G.O.	5/1/2020	3.00-5.00	10,415,000	10,020,000	115,000
1/12/2004	33	G.O.	1/15/2024	3.00-7.00	10,000,000	8,695,000	365,000
11/1/2004	33	G.O.	2/15/2025	3.25-7.00	9,600,000	8,640,000	350,000
5/25/2005	33	G.O.	7/15/2022	3.0-4.125	8,835,000	8,565,000	450,000
7/15/2004	34	G.O.	1/15/2024	3.25-7.00	10,000,000	8,695,000	365,000
1/15/2005	34	G.O.	1/15/2025	3.25-7.00	14,000,000	12,600,000	510,000
5/9/2008	34	G.O.	11/1/2022	2.50-3.80	10,000,000	10,000,000	485,000
2/21/2002	ALL	R	2/1/2012	2.00-3.75	2,000,000	940,000	215,000
6/1/2003	ALL	R	6/1/2009	1.05-3.00	2,585,000	535,000	535,000
10/23/2003	ALL	R	7/1/2010	3.00-3.15	2,000,000	890,000	290,000
4/1/2005	ALL	R	4/1/2015	3.10-4.00	7,055,000	5,650,000	740,000
10/1/2006	ALL	R	10/1/2016	3.55-3.90	3,000,000	2,750,000	260,000
					<u>\$ 278,870,000</u>	<u>\$ 211,955,000</u>	<u>\$ 15,120,000</u>

G.O. - General Obligation, S/T - Sales Tax, R - Revenue Certifications

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

At June 30, 2008, \$18,184,103 is available in the Debt Service Funds to service the above debt.

The Board is legally restricted from incurring long-term debt in excess of thirty-five percent of the assessed value of taxable property. At June 30, 2008, the statutory limit was \$566,728,988 and the remaining debt margin was \$393,409,003.

The following section on Other Debt includes descriptions of debt outstanding along with the annual repayment requirements in each class for future years.

1. Other Debt

On January 1, 1999, the Board entered into a loan agreement with the Louisiana Local Government Environmental Facilities and Community Development Authority (LCDA). The LCDA is a political subdivision of the State of Louisiana created to assist in financing political subdivisions that are members of the LCDA. The Board, having met the requirements to become a LCDA member, has borrowed the following amounts with outstanding balances at June 30, 2008: \$946,701 in the year ended June 30, 2006, \$1,902,389 in the year ended June 30, 2007 and \$1,479,660 in the year ended June 30, 2008.

The following is a schedule of the annual requirements to amortize the loan.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Principal</u>
2009	\$1,384,201
2010	1,106,889
2011	<u>475,660</u>
*	<u>\$2,966,750</u>

*Amounts for interest requirements have not been calculated. The interest rate is a variable rate computed weekly equal to The Bond Market Association Index plus 90 basis points (0.90%) as per the loan agreement between the Board and the Louisiana Community Development Authority (LCDA) and approved by the bond insurer. At June 30, 2008, the rate was 4.63%.

In connection with the expansion and renovation of Prien Lake Mall Shopping Center, the Board has entered into an agreement which provides for a portion of future sales tax collections from establishments located at the project site to be reimbursed to the mall developer, contingent upon completion and occupancy of the project. The reimbursement obligation, which was limited to a maximum total of \$3,555,555, is payable semiannually without interest solely from a 44.4 percent portion of the incremental increase in sales tax collections generated from the project site within a maximum period of ten years from completion of construction. The reimbursement obligation is being recognized as long-term debt in the Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets.

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

The School Board has borrowed money through the Qualified Zone Academy Bond Program (QZAB) on two separate occasions, \$1,164,668 in 2002 and \$9,000,000 in 2005. The QZAB program is a loan program in which the bondholders receive little or no interest, but instead receive federal tax credits for participating in the program. Proceeds of the loan program must be spent at schools with greater than 35% at-risk student population. The annual requirements to amortize the debt outstanding are as follows:

	2002 Loan		2005 Loan		
	Principal		Principal	Interest	
	(0% Interest)		(.38%)	Total	Total
				Principal	Interest
2009	\$ 84,703	\$ 900,000	\$ 34,200	\$ 984,703	\$ 34,200
2010	84,703	900,000	34,200	984,703	34,200
2011	84,703	900,000	34,200	984,703	34,200
2012	84,703	900,000	34,200	984,703	34,200
2013	84,703	900,000	34,200	984,703	34,200
2014-2016	211,758	2,700,000	102,695	2,911,758	102,695
	<u>\$ 635,273</u>	<u>\$ 7,200,000</u>	<u>\$ 273,695</u>	<u>\$ 7,835,273</u>	<u>\$ 273,695</u>

G. Defeasance of Prior Debt

In prior years, the Board defeased certain outstanding general obligation bonds by issuing \$144,988,846 in new general obligation bonds. Proceeds from the issuance of the new general obligation bonds invested in U. S. treasury obligations that, together with interest earned thereon, will provide amounts sufficient for payment of all principal and interest on the refunded bonds on each of their respective payment dates. Accordingly, the refunded general obligation bonds are not included in the Board's financial statements. At June 30, 2008 the outstanding balance on all bonds considered defeased is \$22,095,000.

H. Interfund Receivables and Payables

The School Board's consolidated cash account holds the cash of all funds not required to have their own cash account. As a result, negative cash balances occur in certain funds and are in essence financed by other funds, while negative cash balances are included in interfund payables on the combined balance sheet.

The interfund balances at June 30, 2008 are as follows:

<u>Receivable Fund</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Payable Fund</u>	<u>Amount</u>
General	\$ 4,762,193	Other governmental	\$ 4,762,193
Total	<u>\$ 4,762,193</u>		<u>\$ 4,762,193</u>

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

I. Interfund Transfers

The interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2008 are as follows:

	<u>Transfer In</u>		<u>Transfer Out</u>
General	\$ 2,844,534	Other governmental	\$ 2,844,534
General	244,470	Proprietary Fund-Exten	244,470
Other governmental	7,542,048	General	7,542,048
Other governmental	455,195	Other governmental	455,195
Total	<u>\$ 11,086,247</u>		<u>\$ 11,086,247</u>

Transfers from the General Fund to the Non major Governmental Funds are to supplement the Food Service Fund and to assist the funding of capital projects. Non major Governmental transfers were for debt service and to assist funding of other capital projects. Proprietary transfers were for the Extended Day Program. Other Governmental Funds to Other Governmental Funds were mainly from debt service to capital projects.

NOTE IV. OTHER INFORMATION

A. Risk Management

The School Board maintains health insurance and worker's compensation insurance programs that have self-insured components. Both funds, the Health/Life Insurance Fund and Worker's Compensation Fund (Internal Service Funds) are used to account for premium collections and payments in the form of benefits payments, premium costs, and administrative costs. The Health/Life Insurance Plan year operates from May 1 to April 30 of each year, a cycle different than the fiscal year of the School Board. Within the 2007-2008 plan year, the Calcasieu Parish School Board was responsible for up to \$31.6 million of actual claims cost plus premium costs and any local administrative costs required to pay claims, which was a process completed in-house by School Board personnel. Reinsurance was purchased from Blue Cross through Highmark Life Insurance to assume any claims exceeding \$31.6 million of actual claims cost for the plan year or to assume claims costs exceeding \$250,000 on any individual participant for the plan year. On May 1, 2004, claims payment and reinsurance responsibilities were converted to Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Louisiana with a traditional P.P.O. oriented plan.

Premiums collected in the 2007-2008 plan year from the combination of participants and School Board funds were less than sufficient to cover actual claims plus premium and administration costs. An increase in participants and the plan year beginning date of May 1 resulted in expenses exceeding premiums collected in the amount of \$551,742. Due to implementation of GASB 45 in the current year, an accrual was made to reflect the actuarially determined annual required contribution of \$35,675,645. See Note B below for details. Together with net assets accumulated through the end of June 30, 2007 net assets at June 30, 2008 amounted to \$(31,776,905).

All full-time employees are eligible to join the program and all retirees have the option to continue coverage upon retirement. The School Board and the insured participant contribute to the fund at varying rates depending on coverage classes. In an effort to provide more consistency in the premium rate structure, the School Board adopted new employer contribution rates for the plan year beginning May 1,

**Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008**

2001. The School Board now funds 62% of employee only coverage and 50% of any dependent coverage with the employee responsible for the remainder of the premium. The estimated liability of \$4.5 million for claims incurred but not reported and reported but not paid is based on historical claims and industry trends and is recorded as required by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 10. Current participant health plan benefits include \$2 million lifetime maximum benefits, \$300 deductibles, \$1,500 maximum out-of-pocket expenses per plan year, and drug and doctor visit co-payments. Each employee has the option of carrying life insurance coverage to a maximum \$50,000 with eligibility based on current salary. Life insurance coverage is purchased from a commercial carrier and funded by both the employee and the School Board. The Board's premium for the life insurance coverage is under a retrospectively rated policy and the initial premium is adjusted based on actual experience during the period of coverage.

The School Board maintains a partially self-insured worker's compensation program that was established in 1987. The Worker's Compensation Fund provides coverage to a maximum of \$300,000 for each claim. The Board purchases excess insurance coverage for the amount of each claim that exceeds \$300,000 from Republic Western Underwriters. All School Board funds make contributions to the Worker's Compensation Fund based on the total payroll and total claims history of each fund. The actual fund balance at June 30, 2008 totaled \$1,166,184 including a negative change in net assets of \$26,681 for 2007-08. Estimated claims payable are reported at \$1.7 million based on actuarial estimates including claims incurred but not reported as required in Governmental Accounting Standards Statement 10.

Based on actuarial estimates, an unfunded liability of \$217,237 is reported in the government-wide financial statements for those claims incurred prior to the establishment of the Worker's Compensation Fund in 1987. These claims will ultimately be paid by the general fund annually as they occur.

Changes in each Fund's claims liability amounts are:

Employee Health/Life Fund

	Beginning of <u>Year Liability</u>	Current Year Claims and Changes in <u>Estimates</u>	<u>Claims Paid</u>	Ending of <u>Year Liability</u>
2006	\$ 4,500,000	\$ 29,993,676	\$ 30,004,819	\$ 4,488,857
2007	4,488,857	34,585,284	34,574,141	4,500,000
2008	4,500,000	36,587,037	36,587,037	4,500,000

**Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008**

Worker's Compensation

	Beginning of <u>Year Liability</u>	Current Year Claims and Changes in <u>Estimates</u>	<u>Claims Paid</u>	Ending of <u>Year Liability</u>
2006	\$ 1,392,164	\$ 2,431,444	\$ 2,624,918	\$ 1,198,690
2007	1,198,690	2,590,801	2,614,774	1,174,717
2008	1,174,717	4,176,842	3,649,128	1,702,431

The Board purchases commercial insurance for property (all risks), general liability, and fleet coverages, all with \$250,000 deductibles per occurrence and a named storm deductible of 2% per location value. The property insurance coverage covers losses up to \$25 million in value, while the fleet and general liability policies have limits of \$1 million per occurrence. The School Board also purchases umbrella coverage to raise loss limits on fleet and liability claims to \$5,000,000 per policy year. Other commercial coverages include policies for computers (electronic equipment), employee dishonesty bonds, errors and omissions, and boiler insurance. The current policy limits on most commercial coverages have been in effect for multiple years. Settled claims have not exceeded commercial excess coverages in any of the last three years. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year.

B. Other Post-Employment Benefits

Plan description – In accordance with state statutes, the School Board provides certain continuing health care and life insurance benefits for its retired employees on a pay-as-you-go basis. Substantially all of the School Board's employees become eligible for these benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the School Board. These benefits and similar benefits for active employees are provided through the Blue-Cross/Blue-Shield of Louisiana, whose monthly premiums are paid jointly by the employee and the School Board.

Funding Policy - The contribution requirements of plan members and the School Board are established and may be amended by LRS 42:801-883. Employees do not contribute to their post employment benefits cost until they become retirees and begin receiving those benefits. The retirees contribute to the cost of retiree healthcare based on a service schedule. Contribution amounts vary depending on annual funding requirements of the Health and Life Insurance Fund as determined by projected costs, participant numbers and coverage applied to all participants. The School Board pays 62% for retirees' insurance and 50% for any dependent coverage.

The plan is currently financed on a pay as you go basis, with the School Board contributing \$6,246,944 for 1,904 retirees.

Annual Other Post Employment Benefit Cost and Liability - The School Board's Annual Required Contribution (ARC) is an amount actuarially determined in accordance with GASB 45, which is being implemented prospectively for the year ended June 30, 2008. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, would cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (UAL) over a period of thirty years. A 30 year, closed amortization period had been used with a

Calcasien Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

level dollar amortization factor. The total ARC for fiscal year 2008 is \$41,922,589 as set forth below:

Normal Cost	\$16,276,502
30-year UAL amortization amount	<u>25,646,087</u>
Annual required contribution (ARC)	<u><u>\$41,922,589</u></u>

Since this fiscal year is the first fiscal year for which GASB 45 is applicable for the School Board, no information for prior years are presented.

The following table presents the School Board's OPEB Obligation for fiscal year 2008:

Beginning Net OPEB Obligation July 1, 2007	\$ None
Annual required contribution	40,310,182
Interest on prior year Net OPEB Obligation	1,612,407
Adjustment to ARC	-
Annual OPEB Cost	<u>\$41,922,589</u>
Less current year retiree premiums	<u>6,246,944</u>
Increase in Net OPEB Obligation	35,675,645
Ending Net OPEB Obligation at June 30, 2008	\$35,675,645
Amount due within one year	\$ 6,246,944

Utilizing the pay as you go method, the School Board contributed 14.9% of the annual post employment benefits cost during 2008. The OPEB liability is accounted for within the internal service fund.

Funded Status and Funding Progress - Since the plan is not funded, the School Board's entire actuarial accrued liability of \$443,472,623 was unfunded. A Schedule of Funding Progress follows the notes as required supplemental information.

The funded status of the plan, as determined by an actuary as of May 1, 2007, was as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$443,472,623
Actuarial value of plan assets	-
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	<u>443,472,623</u>
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	-
Covered payroll	\$195,076,944
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	227.33%

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions - Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the May 1, 2007, Calcasieu Parish School Board actuarial valuation, the unit credit actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 4.0 % investment rate of return and initial actual healthcare cost trend rate of 10.0% and 9.0% for Pre-Medicare and Medicare eligibles, respectively, scaling down to ultimate rates of 5.0% per year. The RP-2000 Static Health Mortality Table was used in making actuarial assumptions. Withdrawal rates for employees ranged from 7% at age 25 to 2% at age 50. There were no Disability rates assumed. Retirement rates ranged from 3% at age 50 to 100% at age 70. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2008, was twenty-nine years.

C. Contingencies The Board participates in a number of Federal Awards Programs. Although the grant programs have been audited in accordance with the Single Audit of 1984 and the 1996 amendments as well as OMB Circular A-133 through June 30, 2008, these programs are still subject to financial and compliance audits and resolution of any previously identified questioned costs. The amount of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time, although the Board expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial. The compliance audit report is not included within the report but will be issued as a supplementary report.

As of June 30, 2008, the School Board is a defendant in a number of lawsuits. However, it was noted that there are several lawsuits totaling \$1,669,112, of which \$785,423 has been designated as probable. No liability was recorded for the five lawsuits with a probable outcome of \$785,423.

Tax Arbitrage Rebate: Under the Tax Reform Act of 1986, interest earned on the debt proceeds in excess of interest expense prior to the disbursement of the proceeds must be rebated to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). Management believes there is no tax arbitrage rebate liability at year end.

The Calcasieu Parish School Board entered into Phase 1 of a Performance Based Energy and Operational Efficiency Program contract on July 15, 1997, with Johnson Controls, Inc., (JCI) after conducting an extensive R.F.P. process. The program was designed to make school district energy consuming equipment more efficient through upgrades, replacements, and monitoring systems. Savings generated in the 10 year contract were guaranteed by the contractor to pay for all improvements and generate additional savings of at least \$12,330 over the life of the contract. Savings reports were monitored by Associated Design Group, a third party engineering group hired by the School Board to insure savings guarantees were being achieved.

On January 25, 2005, the Calcasieu Parish School Board amended the Performance-Based Energy and Operational Efficiency Program contract with Phase 2. In Phase 2 JCI agreed to install energy conservation measures, facility improvement measures, and operational efficiency improvements which result in energy savings. This program also has a guaranteed savings component to generate \$28.78 million over a 10 year contract. The savings generated exceed the cost of the program including annual maintenance service costs by \$845,766 over the 10 year period. The Calcasieu Parish School Board continues to contract with Associated Design Group to monitor savings reports for accuracy and compliance.

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008

The Louisiana Attorney General recently issued an opinion (A. G. Opinion No. 07-0002) regarding a similar contract with another School Board and concluded that some of these contracts may not meet the statutory definition of a performance based energy contract. The Calcasieu Parish School Board has authority to cancel the contract at any time it proves beneficial to the Board, since an agreed upon two year window of non-cancellation has expired. The Board will continue to monitor the contract through its staff and third party engineering firm for compliance and continued effectiveness.

D. On-Behalf Payments for Salaries and Benefits GASB Statement 24 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Grants and Other Financial Assistance requires the Board to report in the financial statements on-behalf salary and fringe benefits payments. The Parish Tax Collector makes retirement remittances to the teacher's retirement system of the State of Louisiana. These remittances are a portion of the property taxes and state revenue sharing collected which are statutorily set aside for teacher's retirement. The basis for recognizing the revenue and expenditure payments is the actual contribution made by the Tax Collector's office. For 2007, the Tax Collector paid the Teacher's Retirement System of Louisiana \$1,352,157. These amounts are reflected in the financial statements for the General Fund.

The State of Louisiana made pension contributions (regarding Professional Improvement Program) directly to the Teacher's Retirement System of Louisiana on behalf of the School Board in the amount of \$59,035. This amount was recognized as state revenue and a corresponding expenditure in the applicable fund from which the salary was paid.

E. Retirement Systems Plan Description As required by state statute, substantially all School Board employees participate in either the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana or the School Employees' Retirement System (the Systems), which are cost-sharing, multiple-employer public employee retirement systems (PERS). Benefit provisions are ultimately approved and amended by the Louisiana Legislature. Participation in the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana is divided into two plans - the Teachers' Regular Plan and the Teachers' Plan A. In general, professional employees (such as teachers and principals) and lunchroom workers are members of the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana (TRSL); other employees, such as custodial personnel and bus drivers, are members of the Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System (LSERS). Generally, all full-time employees are eligible to participate in the system.

With respect to the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana Regular Plan, normal retirement is at age sixty with ten years of service, or at any age with twenty years of service. The formula for annual maximum retirement benefits is generally two percent (with less than twenty-five years of service) or 2.5 percent (with twenty-five or more years of service) times the years of creditable service times the average salary of the thirty-six highest successive months (plus \$300 applicable to persons becoming members prior to July 1, 1986).

Under the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana Plan A, normal retirement is generally at any age with 30 or more years of creditable service, at age fifty-five with at least twenty-five years of creditable service and at age sixty with at least ten years of creditable service. The retirement benefit formula is generally three percent times the years of creditable service times the average salary of the thirty-six highest successive months plus \$24 per year of service.

Employees participating in the School Employees' Retirement System are eligible for normal retirement

**Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008**

after thirty years of service, or after twenty-five years of service at age fifty-five or after ten years of service at age sixty. The maximum retirement allowance is computed at 2.5 percent times the highest thirty-six months of average salary, times the years of service plus a supplement of \$2.00 per month times the years of service.

Both TRSL and LSERS issue annual financial reports. The reports can be obtained by telephoning or writing to the following:

Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana
Post Office Box 94123
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804-9123
(225) 925-6446

Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System
Post Office Box 44516
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804
(225) 925-6484

Funding Policy Each system is administered and controlled at the state level by a separate board of trustees, with contribution rates approved and amended by the Louisiana Legislature. Benefits of the systems are funded by employee and employer contributions. Benefits granted by the retirement systems are guaranteed by the state of Louisiana under provisions of the Louisiana Constitution of 1974.

In addition, the employer does not remit to the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana, Regular Plan or Plan A, the employer's contribution for the professional improvement program (PIP) portion of payroll. The PIP contribution is made directly to the Retirement System by the state of Louisiana.

Contribution rates (as a percentage of covered salaries) for active plan members as established by the Louisiana Legislature for the year ended June 30, 2008, are as follows:

	<u>Employee</u>	<u>Employer</u>
Louisiana Teachers' Retirement System:		
Regular	8.00%	16.60%
Plan A	9.10%	16.60%
Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System	7.50%	18.10%

Total covered payroll of the School Board for TRSL - Regular Plan, TRSL - Plan A, and LSERS for the year ended June 30, 2008, amounted to \$166,857,879, \$231,794, and \$13,528,449 respectively. Employer contributions for the year ended June 30, 2008, and each of the two preceding years are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended	<u>TRSL</u>	<u>LSERS</u>
June 30, 2006	\$21,026,457	\$1,997,986
June 30, 2007	23,591,828	2,525,099
June 30, 2008	27,707,928	2,446,832

Employer contributions totaled 100% of the annual actuarially required contribution.

F. Joint Service Agreements The School Board serves as the collecting agent for sales taxes levied by all local entities in Calcasieu Parish. All sales taxes collected by the Calcasieu Parish School Board Sales Tax Department are remitted periodically to each levying entity through electronic transfers. The School Board collects a fee to cover the cost of administering sales tax collections for the Parish.

**Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
June 30, 2008**

This fee is based on the relationship of the individual sales tax jurisdiction collections to total collections applied against the sales tax office expenditures. Total fees for sales tax collection in the period ending June 30, 2008 amounted to \$876,390.

Calcasieu Parish has a three percent parish wide hotel-motel tax that is collected by the School Board Sales Tax Department. All proceeds of the tax, less a collection fee that amounted to \$20,816 for the period ending June 30, 2008, were remitted to the Lake Charles-Calcasieu Parish Convention and Tourist Commission.

The School Board has also entered into other cooperative agreements with various agencies and governmental entities on land use issues and consolidated services for recreational and educational benefits.

G. Changes in Agency Deposits Due Others The changes in agency deposits due others for the year ended June 30, 2008 are as follows:

	July 1, 2007	Additions	Deductions	June 30, 2008
Due to student & employee groups	\$ 6,296,933	\$ 14,361,852	\$ 14,629,222	\$ 6,029,563
Due to other governments	-	228,574,467	228,574,467	-
Scholarship fund	-	11,239	-	11,239
Protested taxes payable	7,507,762	1,373,180	2,200,420	6,680,522
Total	<u>\$ 13,804,695</u>	<u>\$ 244,320,738</u>	<u>\$ 245,404,109</u>	<u>\$ 12,721,324</u>

H. Economic Dependency Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) NO. 14 requires disclosure in financial statements of a situation where one entity provides more than 10% of the audited entities' revenue. The Minimum Foundation funding provided by the state to all public school systems in Louisiana is primarily based on the October 1 student count. The state provided \$141,185,841 to the School Board, which represents approximately 41% of the School Board's total revenues for the year.

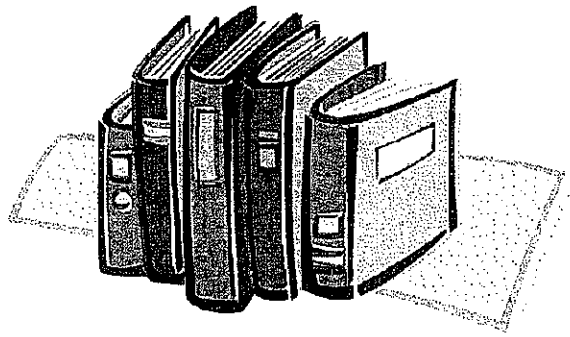
L. Advanced Refunding The School Board issued \$10,000,000 of general obligation refunding bonds to provide resources to purchase securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources for all future debt service payments of \$9,785,000 of the 2002A and 2002B general obligation bonds in School District 34. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed from the governmental activities column of the statement of net assets. This advance refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payments over the next 15 years by \$446,478 and resulted in an economic gain of \$339,415.

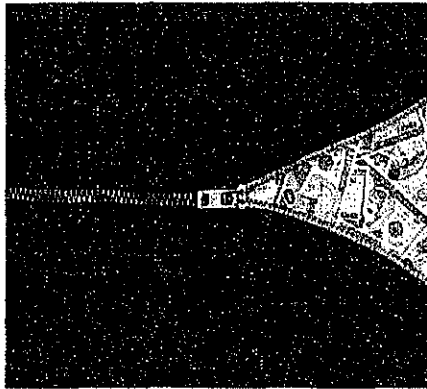
J. Subsequent Events On July 15, 2008, School District 21 issued \$7,500,000 of general obligation bonds at a rate of 4.0-4.55% per annum to be paid over twenty years. The purpose of the bond issue is for acquiring and/or improving school buildings and other school related facilities as well as for acquiring the necessary equipment and furnishings for these improvements.

The School Board has adopted a new capitalization threshold for new equipment of \$5,000, which is consistent with the threshold at the state level.

In October 2008, the School Board received accreditation with the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS).

Calcasieu Parish School Board





Required Supplemental Information

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

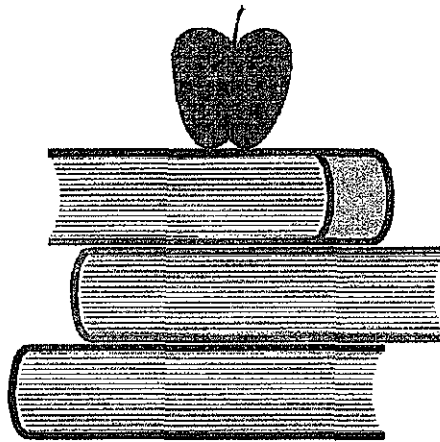
Calcasieu Parish School Board

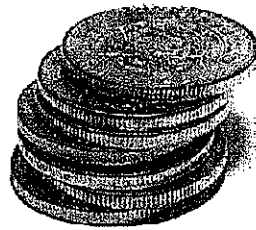
**SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS FOR OTHER POST
EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

June 30, 2008

Actuarial Valuation Date	(1) Actuarial Value of Assets	(2) Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry-Age Normal	(3) Funded Ratio (1) / (2)	(4) Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) (2) - (1)	(5) Covered Payroll	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (4) / (5)
May 1, 2007	-	\$443,472,623	-	\$443,472,623	\$195,076,944	227.33

Calcasieu Parish School Board





Budgetary Comparison Schedules

**General Fund Legally
Adopted Annual Budget**

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

General Fund With a Legally Adopted Annual Budget

GENERAL FUND The general fund accounts for all activities of the School Board except those that are accounted for in other funds.

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

**GENERAL FUND
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008**

Exhibit 1

	BUDGETED AMOUNTS		ACTUAL AMOUNTS	VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET
	ORIGINAL	FINAL	(Budgetary Basis)	POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
BUDGETARY FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	\$ 48,714,728	\$ 48,714,728	\$ 48,714,728	\$ 0
Resources (inflows)				
Local sources:				
Taxes:				
Ad valorem	20,735,479	20,735,479	23,011,949	2,276,470
Sales and use	78,657,155	82,557,155	90,027,504	7,470,349
Earnings on investments	2,050,191	2,550,191	2,774,594	224,403
Other	2,225,000	2,912,060	4,605,879	1,693,819
State sources:				
Equalization	135,722,630	140,377,993	140,377,993	0
Other	2,179,000	13,446,584	13,092,051	(354,533)
Federal sources	102,000	102,000	86,255	(15,745)
Transfers	331,573	2,994,919	3,089,004	94,085
Loan proceeds	1,350,000	1,350,000	1,479,660	129,660
Insurance proceeds	40,000	40,000	295,329	255,329
Amounts available for appropriations	<u>292,107,756</u>	<u>315,781,109</u>	<u>327,554,946</u>	<u>\$ 11,773,837</u>
Charges to appropriations (outflows)				
Instruction:				
Regular programs	106,631,249	115,977,025	113,039,429	2,937,596
Special education	31,561,807	36,769,709	38,967,470	(2,197,761)
Vocational education	5,485,388	5,303,926	5,333,766	(29,840)
Other instructional programs	1,487,870	8,343,800	8,194,456	149,344
Special programs	737,242	1,347,092	1,697,981	(350,889)
Adult education	361,500	286,438	211,563	74,875
Support services:				
Student services	13,156,296	12,028,407	11,682,458	345,949
Instructional staff support	11,260,474	16,677,497	15,520,936	1,156,561
General administration	2,774,844	4,109,670	3,464,289	645,381
School administration	16,034,508	16,411,545	16,165,441	246,104
Business services	3,664,088	3,284,964	2,790,700	494,264
Plant services	27,307,378	28,989,062	32,210,269	(3,221,207)
Student transportation services	11,550,970	13,899,161	12,753,938	1,145,223
Central services	3,484,217	3,748,763	2,603,057	1,145,706
Food services	0	116,756	137,919	(21,163)
Other operations	33,191	0	0	0
Community service programs	78,550	0	29,672	(29,672)
Capital outlay	559,533	573,567	3,241,878	(2,668,311)
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	3,470,538	3,870,538	3,831,431	39,107
Interest and fiscal charges	460,795	460,795	460,795	0
Transfers	<u>3,292,592</u>	<u>8,321,452</u>	<u>7,542,048</u>	<u>779,404</u>
Total charges to appropriations	<u>243,393,028</u>	<u>280,520,167</u>	<u>279,879,496</u>	<u>640,671</u>
BUDGETARY FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ 48,714,728	\$ 35,260,942	\$ 47,675,450	\$ 12,414,508

Calcasieu Parish School Board

**Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008**

- A. General Budget Policies.** The School Board follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the budgetary comparison schedules.

State statute requires budgets be adopted for the general fund and all special revenue funds.

Each year prior to September 15, the Superintendent submits to the School Board proposed annual budgets for the general fund and special revenue funds' budgets. Public hearings are conducted, prior to the School Board's approval, to obtain citizens comments. The operating budgets include proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis.

Appropriations (unexpended budget balances) lapse at year end.

Formal budget integration (within the accounting records) is employed as a management control device. Budget amounts included in the accompanying financial statements include the original adopted budget and all subsequent amendments. These revisions were considered significant by the School Board. All budget revisions are approved by the School Board.

The budgets are prepared under the modified accrual basis of accounting. The level of budgetary control is established by function within each fund. Management can transfer appropriations from one area to another in amounts not exceeding \$10,000 without prior Board approval.

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

**Notes to the Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008**

Note B - Budget to GAAP Reconciliation - Explanation of differences between budgetary inflows and outflows and GAAP revenues and expenditures

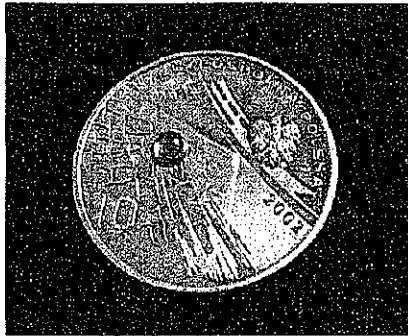
	<u>GENERAL FUND</u>
<u>Sources/inflows of resources:</u>	
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriation" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 327,554,946
The fund balance at the beginning of the year is a budgetary resource but is not a current year revenue for financial reporting purposes	(48,714,728)
Transfers from other funds are inflows of budgetary resources but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes	(3,089,004)
Loan proceeds are inflows of budgetary resources but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes	(1,479,660)
Insurance proceeds are inflows of budgetary resources but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes	<u>(295,329)</u>
Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ <u>273,976,225</u>
<u>Sources/outflows of resources:</u>	
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "Total charges to appropriations" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 279,879,496
Transfers to other funds are outflows of budgetary resources but are not expenditures for financial reporting purposes	<u>(7,542,048)</u>
Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ <u>272,337,448</u>



Other Supplemental Information

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT



Combining Non Major Governmental Funds

By Fund Type

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Combining Balance Sheet - By Fund Type
June 30, 2008

Exhibit 2

	<u>SPECIAL REVENUE</u>	<u>DEBT SERVICE</u>	<u>CAPITAL PROJECTS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,002,283	\$ 16,651,228	\$ 23,773,256	\$ 41,426,767
Investments	0	1,426,415	28,202,102	29,628,517
Receivables	7,036,836	163,975	413,007	7,613,818
Inventory	572,873	0	0	572,873
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>8,611,992</u>	<u>18,241,618</u>	<u>52,388,365</u>	<u>79,241,975</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Accounts, salaries and other payables	3,603,454	0	2,119,903	5,723,357
Interfund payables	4,687,359	0	74,834	4,762,193
Interest payable	0	943	0	943
Deferred revenue	164,487	56,572	0	221,059
Total Liabilities	<u>8,455,300</u>	<u>57,515</u>	<u>2,194,737</u>	<u>10,707,552</u>
Fund Balances:				
Reserved for:				
Encumbrances	0	0	19,674,528	19,674,528
Inventory	408,386	0	0	408,386
Debt service	0	18,184,103	0	18,184,103
Unreserved, reported in				
Special revenue funds	(251,694)	0	0	(251,694)
Capital project funds				
Designated:				
Hurricane repairs	0	0	5,159,540	5,159,540
Undesignated	0	0	25,359,560	25,359,560
Total Fund Balances	<u>156,692</u>	<u>18,184,103</u>	<u>50,193,628</u>	<u>68,534,423</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	<u>\$ 8,611,992</u>	<u>\$ 18,241,618</u>	<u>\$ 52,388,365</u>	<u>\$ 79,241,975</u>

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances - By Fund Type
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 3

	SPECIAL REVENUE	DEBT SERVICE	CAPITAL PROJECTS	TOTAL
REVENUES				
Local sources:				
Taxes:				
Ad valorem	\$ 0	\$ 18,789,910	\$ 138,849	\$ 18,928,759
Sales and use	0	0	2,494,993	2,494,993
Earnings on investments	7,462	482,620	755,391	1,245,473
Food services	2,362,603	0	0	2,362,603
Other	6,404	31,922	2,474,189	2,512,515
State sources:				
Equalization	807,848	0	0	807,848
Other	2,073	0	0	2,073
Federal sources	38,996,303	0	1,971,665	40,967,968
Total Revenues	42,182,693	19,304,452	7,835,087	69,322,232
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular programs	1,013,457	0	259,872	1,273,329
Special education	425,487	0	63,034	488,521
Vocational education	370,194	0	15,305	385,499
Other instructional programs	386,411	0	0	386,411
Special programs	7,162,323	0	0	7,162,323
Adult education	220,899	0	0	220,899
Support services:				
Student services	4,607,516	0	0	4,607,516
Instructional staff support	10,087,405	0	2,677	10,090,082
General administration	635	831,062	213,574	1,045,271
School administration	143,003	0	358	143,361
Business services	956,006	458	338	956,802
Plant services	300,452	0	3,714,395	4,014,847
Student transportation services	345,064	0	29,449	374,513
Central services	2,914	0	0	2,914
Food services	16,500,416	0	35,007	16,535,423
Capital outlay	1,500,263	0	10,405,703	11,905,966
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	20,012	12,850,501	725,000	13,595,513
Interest and fiscal charges	1,726	7,277,608	88,035	7,367,369
Total Expenditures	44,044,183	20,959,629	15,552,747	80,556,559
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES				
	\$ (1,861,490)	\$ (1,655,177)	\$ (7,717,660)	\$ (11,234,327)

(Continued)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

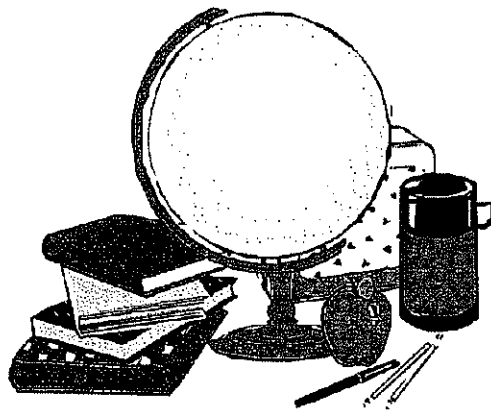
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances - By Fund Type
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

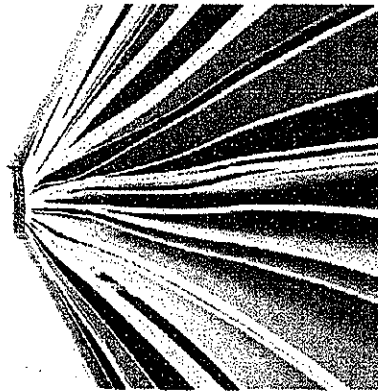
Exhibit 3

	<u>SPECIAL</u> <u>REVENUE</u>	<u>DEBT</u> <u>SERVICE</u>	<u>CAPITAL</u> <u>PROJECTS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	\$ 4,042,048	\$ 388,560	\$ 3,566,635	\$ 7,997,243
Transfers out	(2,480,162)	0	(819,567)	(3,299,729)
Issuance of debt - bonds and revenue certificates	0	10,000,000	33,250,000	43,250,000
Bond premiums	0	52,279	0	52,279
Payments to escrow agents	0	(9,794,399)	0	(9,794,399)
 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 <u>1,561,886</u>	 <u>646,440</u>	 <u>35,997,068</u>	 <u>38,205,394</u>
 Net Change in Fund Balances	 (299,604)	 (1,008,737)	 28,279,408	 26,971,067
 FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING	 <u>456,296</u>	 <u>19,192,840</u>	 <u>21,914,220</u>	 <u>41,563,356</u>
 FUND BALANCES - ENDING	 <u>\$ 156,692</u>	 <u>\$ 18,184,103</u>	 <u>\$ 50,193,628</u>	 <u>\$ 68,534,423</u>

(Concluded)

Calcasieu Parish School Board





Non Major Special Revenue Funds

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ACT

BASIC GRANTS TO STATES To make the United States more competitive in the world economy by developing more fully the academic and occupational skills of all segments of the population, principally through concentrating resources on improving educational programs leading to academic and occupational skills needed to work in a technologically advanced society.

TECH-PREP EDUCATION To distribute funds to states to enable them to provide planning and demonstration grants to consortia of local educational agencies and post-secondary educational agencies, for the development and operation of four-year programs designed to provide a tech-prep education program leading to a two-year associate degree or a two-year certificate and to provide, in a systematic manner, strong, comprehensive links between secondary schools and post-secondary educational institutions.

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION To improve educational opportunities for adults and to encourage the establishment of adult education programs that will enable all adults to acquire basic educational skills necessary to function in a literate society, enable adults who so desire to complete secondary school, and enable adults to benefit from job training and retraining programs and obtain productive employment to more fully enjoy the benefits and responsibilities of citizenship.

Special emphasis is given to programs of instruction in computational skills and in speaking, reading, or writing English for those adults who are educationally disadvantaged.

INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES EDUCATION ACT (IDEA) The purpose of IDEA is to seek out and identify every child within the jurisdiction of the Board who is suspected of being an exceptional child and in need of special education and related services; and to provide individualized education programs for those in need of specially designed instruction.

IMPROVING AMERICA'S SCHOOLS ACT (IASA) The purpose of IASA is to provide opportunities for eligible children served to acquire the knowledge and skills to meet the challenging State performance standards.

WORK FORCE INVESTMENT ACT (WIA) This project is to help youth with job development, training and placement.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) Funding provided to assist educating disadvantaged youth.

TECHNOLOGY GRANT This provides funding for professional development in the use of technologies that enhance teacher effectiveness and support student learning and achievement.

TWENTY FIRST CENTURY To provide after school programs to supplement Elementary education.

SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE To assist through grants and food donations in providing a nutritious breakfast and lunch service for school students and to encourage the domestic consumption of nutritious agricultural commodities.

(continued)

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

HEAD START To provide comprehensive health, educational, nutritional, social and other services primarily to economically disadvantaged preschool children, including Indian children on federally-recognized reservations, and children of migratory workers and their families; and to involve parents in activities with their children so that the children will attain overall social competence.

COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL REFORM To provide financial incentives for schools that need to substantially improve student achievement, particularly Title I schools and intended to stimulate school-wide change covering all aspects of school operations.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION GRANT To educate students of the necessity of physical education.

USDA TEAM NUTRITION GRANT To assist in educating and improving children's lifelong eating and physical activity habits by using the principles of the Dietary Guidelines for Americans and the Food Guide System.

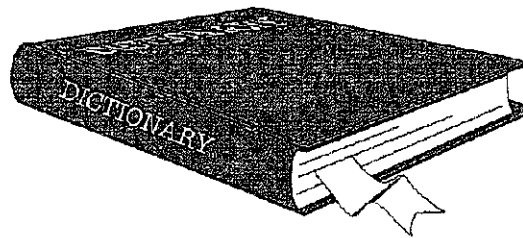
CALCASIEU EMERGENCY RESPONSE To provide funds to formalize and update the crisis management plan in the school system.

MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS Education grants to improve teacher methods.

HURRICANE EDUCATION RECOVERY To provided schools financial assistance in educating students that have been affected by Hurricane Katrina and Hurricane Rita; as well as assist school in the restart process of reopening over areas that have been affected by hurricanes.

(Concluded)

Calcasieu Parish School Board



CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Combining Balance Sheet
June 30, 2008

	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ACT	ADULT BASIC EDUCATION	IDEA	IASA
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 18,871
Receivables	191,725	79,790	2,162,982	3,386,579
Inventory	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>191,725</u>	<u>79,790</u>	<u>2,162,982</u>	<u>3,405,450</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Accounts, salaries and other payables	32,833	20,016	456,596	1,242,036
Interfund payables	158,892	59,774	1,706,386	2,163,414
Deferred revenue	0	0	0	0
Total Liabilities	<u>191,725</u>	<u>79,790</u>	<u>2,162,982</u>	<u>3,405,450</u>
Fund Balances:				
Reserved for:				
Inventory	0	0	0	0
Unreserved, undesignated	0	0	0	0
Total Fund Balances	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	<u>\$ 191,725</u>	<u>\$ 79,790</u>	<u>\$ 2,162,982</u>	<u>\$ 3,405,450</u>

Exhibit 4

WIA	TANF	TECHNOLOGY GRANT	TWENTY FIRST CENTURY	READING FIRST	SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE
\$ 0	\$ 254,929	\$ 0	\$ 66	\$ 0	\$ 728,417
49,075	3,550	125,328	0	1,426	8,995
0	0	0	0	0	572,873
<u>49,075</u>	<u>258,479</u>	<u>125,328</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>1,426</u>	<u>1,310,285</u>
24,838	105,795	26,651	0	3	1,145,798
24,237	3,550	98,677	0	1,423	0
0	0	0	0	0	164,487
<u>49,075</u>	<u>109,345</u>	<u>125,328</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,426</u>	<u>1,310,285</u>
0	0	0	0	0	408,386
0	149,134	0	66	0	(408,386)
0	149,134	0	66	0	0
<u>\$ 49,075</u>	<u>\$ 258,479</u>	<u>\$ 125,328</u>	<u>\$ 66</u>	<u>\$ 1,426</u>	<u>\$ 1,310,285</u>

(Continued)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Combining Balance Sheet
June 30, 2008

	HEADSTART	COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL REFORM	PHYSICAL EDUCATION GRANT	PRESCHOOL
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	0
Receivables	758,851	0	10,391	1,039
Inventory	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>758,851</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>10,391</u>	<u>1,039</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Accounts, salaries and other payables	443,499	0	575	3
Interfund payables	308,391	0	9,285	1,036
Deferred revenue	0	0	0	0
Total Liabilities	<u>751,890</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9,860</u>	<u>1,039</u>
Fund Balances:				
<i>Reserved for:</i>				
Inventory	0	0	0	0
Unreserved, undesignated	6,961	0	531	0
Total Fund Balances	<u>6,961</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>531</u>	<u>0</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	<u>\$ 758,851</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 10,391</u>	<u>\$ 1,039</u>

Exhibit 4

HERA FUNDS	CALCASIEU EMERGENCY RESPONSE	MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS	HURRICANE EDUCATION RECOVERY	TOTAL
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	1,002,283
0	0	257,105	0	7,036,836
0	0	0	0	572,873
0	0	257,105	0	8,611,992
0	0	104,811	0	3,603,454
0	0	152,294	0	4,687,359
0	0	0	0	164,487
0	0	257,105	0	8,455,300
0	0	0	0	408,386
0	0	0	0	(251,694)
0	0	0	0	156,692
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 257,105	\$ 0	8,611,992

(Concluded)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ACT	ADULT BASIC EDUCATION	IDEA	IASA
REVENUES				
Local sources:				
Earnings on investments	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Food services	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
State sources:				
Equalization	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
Federal sources	615,643	231,277	8,351,133	12,680,346
Total Revenues	615,643	231,277	8,351,133	12,680,346
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular programs	0	0	269,037	744,420
Special education	0	0	374,762	0
Vocational education	370,194	0	0	0
Other instructional programs	0	0	0	110,872
Special programs	0	0	0	4,961,232
Adult education	0	220,899	0	0
Support services:				
Student services	0	0	3,561,438	523,249
Instructional staff support	159,527	0	2,965,955	5,329,926
General administration	0	0	0	0
School administration	0	0	0	0
Business services	0	10,378	353,988	551,577
Plant services	0	0	11,458	63,855
Student transportation services	0	0	107,773	17,838
Central services	0	0	0	0
Food services	0	0	0	0
Capital outlay	85,922	0	706,722	377,377
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	0	0	0	0
Interest and fiscal charges	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	615,643	231,277	8,351,133	12,680,346
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0

Exhibit 5

WIA	TANF	TECHNOLOGY GRANT	TWENTY FIRST CENTURY	READING FIRST	SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	7,462
0	0	0	0	0	2,362,603
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	807,848
0	0	0	0	0	0
171,543	3,550	273,377	109,640	6,690	9,188,814
171,543	3,550	273,377	109,640	6,690	12,366,727
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
127,815	0	0	66,885	0	0
0	74,612	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	8,633	0	36,504	0	0
43,728	3,387	273,377	0	5,778	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	163	0	0	308	0
0	669	0	1,382	604	0
0	21,525	0	4,905	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1,067	0	0	0	16,385,835
0	0	0	0	0	194,504
0	0	0	0	0	20,012
0	0	0	0	0	1,726
171,543	110,056	273,377	109,676	6,690	16,602,077
\$ 0	\$ (106,508)	\$ 0	\$ (36)	\$ 0	(4,235,350)

(Continued)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ACT	ADULT BASIC EDUCATION	IDEA	IASA
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Transfers out	0	0	0	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	0	0	0	0
Net Change in Fund Balances	0	0	0	0
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING	0	0	0	0
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0

Exhibit 5

WIA	TANF	TECHNOLOGY GRANT	TWENTY FIRST CENTURY	READING FIRST	SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 4,042,048
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	4,042,048
0	(106,508)	0	(36)	0	(193,302)
0	255,640	0	102	0	193,302
\$ 0	\$ 149,134	\$ 0	\$ 66	\$ 0	\$ 0

(Continued)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	HEADSTART	COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL REFORM	PHYSICAL EDUCATION GRANT	PRESCHOOL
REVENUES				
Local sources:				
Earnings on investments	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	0
Food services	0	0	0	0
Other	6,173	0	231	0
State sources:				
Equalization	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
Federal sources	3,460,305	63,167	197,142	3,727
Total Revenues	3,466,478	63,167	197,373	3,727
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular programs	0	0	0	0
Special education	0	0	0	0
Vocational education	0	0	0	0
Other instructional programs	0	0	73,436	0
Special programs	2,126,479	0	0	0
Adult education	0	0	0	0
Support services:				
Student services	272,612	0	98,682	0
Instructional staff support	485,616	63,167	0	2,873
General administration	635	0	0	0
School administration	143,003	0	0	0
Business services	0	0	9,021	172
Plant services	137,398	0	0	682
Student transportation services	177,214	0	15,809	0
Central services	2,914	0	0	0
Food services	113,320	0	194	0
Capital outlay	6,661	0	0	0
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	0	0	0	0
Interest and fiscal charges	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	3,465,852	63,167	197,142	3,727
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$ 626	\$ 0	\$ 231	\$ 0

Exhibit 5

HERA FUNDS	CALCASIEU EMERGENCY RESPONSE	MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS	HURRICANE EDUCATION RECOVERY	TOTAL
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	7,462
0	0	0	0	2,362,603
0	0	0	0	6,404
0	0	0	0	807,848
0	0	2,073	0	2,073
2,480,162	126,763	1,027,996	5,028	38,996,303
2,480,162	126,763	1,030,069	5,028	42,182,693
0	0	0	0	1,013,457
0	0	50,725	0	425,487
0	0	0	0	370,194
0	0	2,607	4,796	386,411
0	0	0	0	7,162,323
0	0	0	0	220,899
0	0	106,398	0	4,607,516
0	37,157	716,914	0	10,087,405
0	0	0	0	635
0	0	0	0	143,003
0	5,690	24,477	232	956,006
0	83,916	488	0	300,452
0	0	0	0	345,064
0	0	0	0	2,914
0	0	0	0	16,500,416
0	0	129,077	0	1,500,263
0	0	0	0	20,012
0	0	0	0	1,726
0	126,763	1,030,686	5,028	44,044,183
\$ 2,480,162	\$ 0	\$ (617)	\$ 0	(1,861,490)

(Continued)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	HEADSTART	COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL REFORM	PHYSICAL EDUCATION GRANT	PRESCHOOL
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	0
Transfers out	0	0	0	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	0	0	0	0
Net Change in Fund Balances	626	0	231	0
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING	6,335	0	300	0
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	\$ 6,961	\$ 0	\$ 531	\$ 0

Exhibit 5

HERA FUNDS	CALCASIEU EMERGENCY RESPONSE	MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS	HURRICANE EDUCATION RECOVERY	TOTAL
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 4,042,048
<u>(2,480,162)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(2,480,162)</u>
<u>(2,480,162)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,561,886</u>
0	0	(617)	0	(299,604)
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>617</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>456,296</u>
<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 156,692</u>

(Concluded)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

**NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ACT**

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008**

Exhibit 6-1

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)</u>
REVENUES			
Federal sources	\$ 617,958	\$ 615,643	\$ (2,315)
 Total Revenues	<u>617,958</u>	<u>615,643</u>	<u>(2,315)</u>
 EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Vocational education	456,192	370,194	85,998
Support services:			
Instructional staff support	161,766	159,527	2,239
Capital outlay	<u>0</u>	<u>85,922</u>	<u>(85,922)</u>
 Total Expenditures	<u>617,958</u>	<u>615,643</u>	<u>2,315</u>
 EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	0	0	0
 FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
 FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
ADULT BASIC EDUCATION
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 6-2

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)
REVENUES			
Federal sources	\$ 267,038	\$ 231,277	\$ (35,761)
 Total Revenues	 267,038	 231,277	 (35,761)
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Adult education	242,597	220,899	21,698
Support services:			
Instructional staff support	12,192	0	12,192
Business services	12,249	10,378	1,871
 Total Expenditures	 267,038	 231,277	 35,761
 EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	 0	 0	 0
 FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	 0	 0	 0
 FUND BALANCE - ENDING	 \$ 0	 \$ 0	 \$ 0

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
IDEA
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 6-3

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)</u>
REVENUES			
Federal sources	\$ 11,106,719	\$ 8,351,133	\$ (2,755,586)
Total Revenues	<u>11,106,719</u>	<u>8,351,133</u>	<u>(2,755,586)</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular programs	0	269,037	(269,037)
Special education	512,488	374,762	137,726
Support services:			
Student services	4,786,100	3,561,438	1,224,662
Instructional staff support	5,167,809	2,965,955	2,201,854
General administration	470,615	0	470,615
Business services	12,654	353,988	(341,334)
Plant services	25,891	11,458	14,433
Student transportation services	131,362	107,773	23,589
Capital outlay	<u>0</u>	<u>706,722</u>	<u>(706,722)</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>11,106,719</u>	<u>8,351,133</u>	<u>2,755,586</u>
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	0	0	0
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
IASA
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 6-4

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)</u>
REVENUES			
Federal sources	\$ 13,361,730	\$ 12,680,346	\$ (681,384)
Total Revenues	<u>13,361,730</u>	<u>12,680,346</u>	<u>(681,384)</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular programs	0	744,420	(744,420)
Other instructional programs	6,530,398	110,872	6,419,526
Special programs	277,911	4,961,232	(4,683,321)
Support services:			
Student services	401,024	523,249	(122,225)
Instructional staff support	5,475,092	5,329,926	145,166
General administration	9,000	0	9,000
Business services	581,883	551,577	30,306
Plant services	65,398	63,855	1,543
Student transportation services	21,024	17,838	3,186
Capital outlay	0	377,377	(377,377)
Total Expenditures	<u>13,361,730</u>	<u>12,680,346</u>	<u>681,384</u>
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	0	0	0
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
WIA
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 6-5

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)</u>
REVENUES			
Federal sources	\$ 180,125	\$ 171,543	\$ (8,582)
Total Revenues	<u>180,125</u>	<u>171,543</u>	<u>(8,582)</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Other instructional programs	139,952	127,815	12,137
Support services:			
Instructional staff support	<u>40,173</u>	<u>43,728</u>	<u>(3,555)</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>180,125</u>	<u>171,543</u>	<u>8,582</u>
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	0	0	0
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
TANF
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 6-6

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)
REVENUES			
Federal sources	\$ 171,498	\$ 3,550	\$ (167,948)
Total Revenues	<u>171,498</u>	<u>3,550</u>	<u>(167,948)</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Special programs	125,763	74,612	51,151
Support services:			
Student services	2,791	8,633	(5,842)
Instructional staff support	5,825	3,387	2,438
Business services	167	163	4
Plant services	2,063	669	1,394
Student transportation services	17,781	21,525	(3,744)
Food services	<u>3,564</u>	<u>1,067</u>	<u>2,497</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>157,954</u>	<u>110,056</u>	<u>47,898</u>
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	13,544	(106,506)	(120,050)
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	<u>255,640</u>	<u>255,640</u>	<u>0</u>
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>\$ 269,184</u>	<u>\$ 149,134</u>	<u>\$ (120,050)</u>

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
TECHNOLOGY GRANT
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 6-7

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)</u>
REVENUES			
Federal sources	\$ 394,528	\$ 273,377	\$ (121,151)
Total Revenues	<u>394,528</u>	<u>273,377</u>	<u>(121,151)</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Support services:			
Instructional staff support	<u>394,528</u>	<u>273,377</u>	<u>121,151</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>394,528</u>	<u>273,377</u>	<u>121,151</u>
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	0	0	0
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
TWENTY FIRST CENTURY
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 6-8

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)</u>
REVENUES			
Federal sources	\$ 262,528	\$ 109,640	\$ (152,888)
Total Revenues	<u>262,528</u>	<u>109,640</u>	<u>(152,888)</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Other instructional programs	198,849	66,885	131,964
Support services:			
Student services	43,875	36,504	7,371
Business services	11,309	0	11,309
Plant services	1,727	1,382	345
Student transportation services	<u>6,768</u>	<u>4,905</u>	<u>1,863</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>262,528</u>	<u>109,676</u>	<u>152,852</u>
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	0	(36)	(36)
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	<u>0</u>	<u>102</u>	<u>102</u>
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 66</u>	<u>\$ 66</u>

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
READING FIRST
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 6-9

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)
REVENUES			
Federal sources	\$ 8,000	\$ 6,690	\$ (1,310)
Total Revenues	8,000	6,690	(1,310)
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Support services:			
Instructional staff support	6,737	5,778	959
Business services	374	308	66
Plant services	889	604	285
Total Expenditures	8,000	6,690	1,310
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	0	0	0
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	0	0	0
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 6-10

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)
REVENUES			
Local sources:			
Earnings on investments	\$ 10,000	\$ 7,462	\$ (2,538)
Food services	2,211,500	2,362,603	151,103
State sources:			
Equalization	807,848	807,848	0
Federal sources	<u>8,870,000</u>	<u>8,867,462</u>	<u>(2,538)</u>
Total Revenues	<u>11,899,348</u>	<u>12,045,375</u>	<u>146,027</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Food services	15,630,275	16,258,987	(628,712)
Debt services:			
Principal retirement	21,900	20,012	1,888
Interest and fiscal charges	<u>0</u>	<u>1,726</u>	<u>(1,726)</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>15,652,175</u>	<u>16,280,725</u>	<u>(628,550)</u>
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	<u>(3,752,827)</u>	<u>(4,235,350)</u>	<u>(482,523)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers in	<u>3,853,452</u>	<u>4,042,048</u>	<u>188,596</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	100,625	(193,302)	(293,927)
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	<u>0</u>	<u>193,302</u>	<u>193,302</u>
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>\$ 100,625</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ (100,625)</u>

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
HEADSTART
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 6-11

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)</u>
REVENUES			
Local Sources:			
Other	\$ 0	\$ 6,173	\$ 6,173
Federal sources	3,528,827	3,460,305	(68,522)
 Total Revenues	<u>3,528,827</u>	<u>3,466,478</u>	<u>(62,349)</u>
 EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Special programs	2,101,160	2,126,479	(25,319)
Support services:			
Student services	325,337	272,612	52,725
Instructional staff support	492,400	485,616	6,784
General administration	4,000	635	3,365
School administration	186,916	143,003	43,913
Plant services	156,171	137,398	18,773
Student transportation services	161,714	177,214	(15,500)
Central services	3,000	2,914	86
Food services	98,158	113,320	(15,162)
Capital outlay	0	6,661	(6,661)
 Total Expenditures	<u>3,528,856</u>	<u>3,465,852</u>	<u>63,004</u>
 EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(29)	626	655
 FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	<u>6,335</u>	<u>6,335</u>	<u>0</u>
 FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>\$ 6,306</u>	<u>\$ 6,961</u>	<u>\$ 655</u>

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL REFORM
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 6-12

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)</u>
REVENUES			
Federal sources	\$ 63,167	\$ 63,167	\$ 0
Total Revenues	<u>63,167</u>	<u>63,167</u>	<u>0</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Support services:			
Instructional staff support	<u>63,167</u>	<u>63,167</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>63,167</u>	<u>63,167</u>	<u>0</u>
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	0	0	0
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
PHYSICAL EDUCATION GRANT
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 6-13

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)</u>
REVENUES			
Local sources:			
Other	\$ 0	\$ 231	\$ 231
Federal sources	<u>216,728</u>	<u>197,142</u>	<u>(19,586)</u>
Total Revenues	<u>216,728</u>	<u>197,373</u>	<u>(19,355)</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Other instructional programs	95,046	73,436	21,610
Support services:			
Student services	99,123	98,682	441
Business services	9,021	9,021	0
Student transportation services	13,538	15,809	(2,271)
Food services	<u>0</u>	<u>194</u>	<u>(194)</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>216,728</u>	<u>197,142</u>	<u>19,586</u>
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	0	231	231
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	<u>0</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 531</u>	<u>\$ 531</u>

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
PRESCHOOL
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 6-14

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)</u>
REVENUES			
Federal sources	\$ 4,210	\$ 3,727	\$ (483)
Total Revenues	<u>4,210</u>	<u>3,727</u>	<u>(483)</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Support services:			
Instructional staff support	3,123	2,873	250
Business services	203	172	31
Plant services	<u>884</u>	<u>682</u>	<u>202</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>4,210</u>	<u>3,727</u>	<u>483</u>
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	0	0	0
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
HERA FUNDS
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 6-15

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)</u>
REVENUES			
Federal sources	<u>0</u>	<u>2,480,162</u>	<u>2,480,162</u>
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>	<u>2,480,162</u>	<u>2,480,162</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Capital outlay	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	0	2,480,162	2,480,162
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers out	<u>0</u>	<u>(2,480,162)</u>	<u>(2,480,162)</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	0	0	0
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

Budget amounts adopted were -0-.

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
CALCASIEU EMERGENCY RESPONSE
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 6-16

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)</u>
REVENUES			
Federal sources	\$ 227,725	\$ 126,763	\$ (100,962)
Total Revenues	<u>227,725</u>	<u>126,763</u>	<u>(100,962)</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Support services:			
Instructional staff support	205,048	37,157	167,891
Business services	7,346	5,690	1,656
Plant services	6,751	83,916	(77,165)
Food services	8,580	0	8,580
Total Expenditures	<u>227,725</u>	<u>126,763</u>	<u>100,962</u>
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	0	0	0
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 6-17

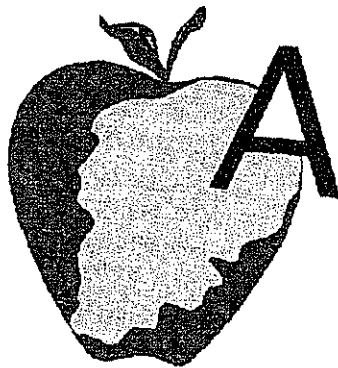
	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)</u>
REVENUES			
State sources:			
Other	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,073	\$ 73
Federal sources	<u>1,405,840</u>	<u>1,027,996</u>	<u>(377,844)</u>
Total Revenues	<u>1,407,840</u>	<u>1,030,069</u>	<u>(377,771)</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Special education	87,006	50,725	36,281
Other instructional programs	6,334	2,607	3,727
Support services:			
Student services	107,785	106,398	1,387
Instructional staff support	1,175,250	716,914	458,336
Business services	30,689	24,477	6,212
Plant services	776	488	288
Capital outlay	<u>0</u>	<u>129,077</u>	<u>(129,077)</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>1,407,840</u>	<u>1,030,686</u>	<u>377,154</u>
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	0	(617)	(617)
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	<u>0</u>	<u>617</u>	<u>617</u>
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

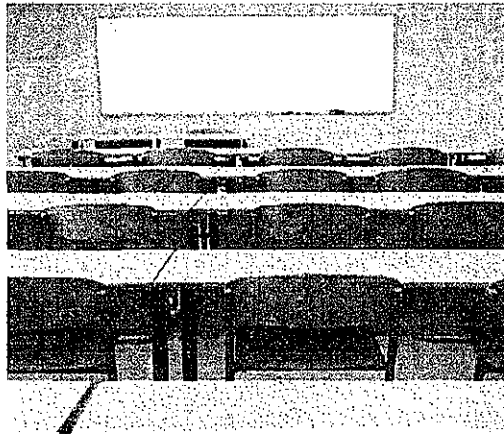
CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
HURRICANE EDUCATION RECOVERY
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 6-18

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)</u>
REVENUES			
Federal sources	\$ 5,028	\$ 5,028	\$ 0
Total Revenues	<u>5,028</u>	<u>5,028</u>	<u>0</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Other instructional programs	4,796	4,796	0
Support services:			
Business services	<u>232</u>	<u>232</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>5,028</u>	<u>5,028</u>	<u>0</u>
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	0	0	0
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

Calcasieu Parish School Board





Non Major Debt Service Funds

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

DeQuincy
South Lake Charles
Westlake/Maplewood
Starks
Iowa
Vinton
Moss Bluff
Southeast Lake Charles
Southwest Lake Charles
Bell City
Sulphur
North Lake Charles

The debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. The funds reflect the debt service activity of administrative districts created by the Board.

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS
Combining Balance Sheet
By Bonding Districts of Calcasieu Parish
June 30, 2008

	SOUTH				
	DEQUINCY	LAKE CHARLES	WESTLAKE/ MAPLEWOOD	STARKS	IOWA
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 22,527	\$ 2,402,940	\$ 2,318,514	\$ 256,997	\$ 410,090
Investments	0	0	0	0	0
Receivables	4,783	19,582	7,684	1,631	3,448
TOTAL ASSETS	27,310	2,422,522	2,326,198	258,628	413,538
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES					
Liabilities:					
Interest payable	0	0	0	0	0
Deferred revenue	0	0	0	0	0
Total Liabilities	0	0	0	0	0
Fund Balances:					
Reserved for debt service	27,310	2,422,522	2,326,198	258,628	413,538
Total Fund Balances	27,310	2,422,522	2,326,198	258,628	413,538
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 27,310	\$ 2,422,522	\$ 2,326,198	\$ 258,628	\$ 413,538

Exhibit 7

VINTON	MOSS BLUFF	SOUTHEAST LAKE CHARLES	SOUTHWEST LAKE CHARLES	BELL CITY	SULPHUR	NORTH LAKE CHARLES	TOTAL
\$ 958,233	\$ 1,022,597	\$ 1,697,585	\$ 2,784,405	\$ 547,575	\$ 2,686,524	\$ 1,543,241	\$ 16,651,228
0	1,426,415	0	0	0	0	0	1,426,415
3,101	30,076	24,038	16,444	1,081	11,405	40,702	163,975
<u>961,334</u>	<u>2,479,088</u>	<u>1,721,623</u>	<u>2,800,849</u>	<u>548,656</u>	<u>2,697,929</u>	<u>1,583,943</u>	<u>18,241,618</u>
0	0	0	0	943	0	0	943
56,572	0	0	0	0	0	0	56,572
<u>56,572</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>943</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>57,515</u>
<u>904,762</u>	<u>2,479,088</u>	<u>1,721,623</u>	<u>2,800,849</u>	<u>547,713</u>	<u>2,697,929</u>	<u>1,583,943</u>	<u>18,184,103</u>
<u>904,762</u>	<u>2,479,088</u>	<u>1,721,623</u>	<u>2,800,849</u>	<u>547,713</u>	<u>2,697,929</u>	<u>1,583,943</u>	<u>18,184,103</u>
<u>\$ 961,334</u>	<u>\$ 2,479,088</u>	<u>\$ 1,721,623</u>	<u>\$ 2,800,849</u>	<u>\$ 548,656</u>	<u>\$ 2,697,929</u>	<u>\$ 1,583,943</u>	<u>\$ 18,241,618</u>

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

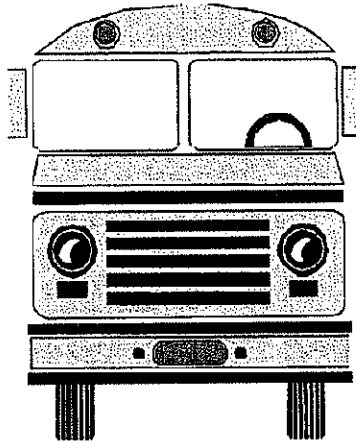
NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in
Fund Balances -By Bonding Districts of Calcasieu Parish
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	<div> <div>SOUTH</div> <div>LAKE</div> <div>WESTLAKE/</div> <div>DEQUINCY</div> <div>CHARLES</div> <div>MAPLEWOOD</div> <div>STARKS</div> <div>IOWA</div> </div>				
REVENUES					
Local sources:					
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 254,180	\$ 2,571,272	\$ 2,225,245	\$ 212,887	\$ 687,049
Earnings on investments	3,523	56,790	43,540	2,856	11,705
Other	0	532	19	0	0
Total Revenues	<u>257,703</u>	<u>2,628,594</u>	<u>2,268,804</u>	<u>215,743</u>	<u>698,754</u>
EXPENDITURES					
Support services:					
General administration	8,555	85,576	72,818	7,309	24,411
Business services	0	0	0	0	0
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	280,000	2,550,000	1,110,000	170,000	345,000
Interest and fiscal charges	7,040	211,065	983,016	29,225	245,071
Total Expenditures	<u>295,595</u>	<u>2,846,641</u>	<u>2,165,832</u>	<u>206,534</u>	<u>614,482</u>
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES					
OVER EXPENDITURES	<u>(37,892)</u>	<u>(218,047)</u>	<u>102,972</u>	<u>9,209</u>	<u>84,272</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	0	0	0	0	0
Issuance of debt - bonds and revenue certificates	0	0	0	0	0
Bond premiums	0	0	26,751	0	0
Payments to escrow agent	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>26,751</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	<u>(37,892)</u>	<u>(218,047)</u>	<u>129,723</u>	<u>9,209</u>	<u>84,272</u>
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING	<u>85,202</u>	<u>2,640,569</u>	<u>2,196,475</u>	<u>249,419</u>	<u>329,266</u>
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	<u>\$ 27,310</u>	<u>\$ 2,422,522</u>	<u>\$ 2,326,198</u>	<u>\$ 258,628</u>	<u>\$ 413,538</u>

Exhibit 8

VINTON	MOSS BLUFF	SOUTHEAST LAKE CHARLES	SOUTHWEST LAKE CHARLES	BELL CITY	SULPHUR	NORTH LAKE CHARLES	TOTAL
\$ 969,555	\$ 0	\$ 2,374,481	\$ 2,624,702	\$ 575,311	\$ 3,266,281	\$ 3,028,947	\$ 18,789,910
38,354	84,863	30,918	75,291	4,642	74,171	56,167	482,620
0	30,394	58	919	0	0	0	31,922
1,007,909	115,057	2,405,457	2,700,912	579,953	3,340,452	3,085,114	19,304,452
33,095	0	80,048	283,747	19,599	110,824	105,082	831,062
458	0	0	0	0	0	0	458
505,501	705,000	1,115,000	1,265,000	150,000	2,985,000	1,670,000	12,850,501
446,329	442,507	1,076,792	1,372,978	126,569	1,059,012	1,278,004	7,277,608
985,383	1,147,507	2,271,840	2,921,725	296,168	4,154,836	3,053,086	20,959,629
22,526	(1,032,450)	133,617	(220,813)	283,785	(814,384)	32,028	(1,655,177)
0	388,560	0	0	0	0	0	388,560
0	0	0	10,000,000	0	0	0	10,000,000
0	0	0	0	0	25,528	0	52,279
0	0	0	(9,794,399)	0	0	0	(9,794,399)
0	388,560	0	205,601	0	25,528	0	646,440
22,526	(643,890)	133,617	(15,212)	283,785	(788,856)	32,028	(1,008,737)
882,236	3,122,978	1,588,006	2,816,061	263,928	3,486,785	1,551,915	19,192,840
\$ 904,762	\$ 2,479,088	\$ 1,721,623	\$ 2,800,849	\$ 547,713	\$ 2,697,929	\$ 1,583,943	\$ 18,184,103

Calcasieu Parish School Board





Non Major Capital Projects Funds

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Calcasien Parish School Board

Nonmajor Capital Project Funds

Westlake/Maplewood
Starks
Iowa
Vinton
Moss Bluff
Southeast Lake Charles
Southwest Lake Charles
Bell City
North Lake Charles
Riverboat
DeQuincy
Qualified Zone Academy Bonds (QZAB)
Sulphur
Hurricane Rita Rebuild

The capital project funds account for the receipts and disbursement of proceeds of general bond issues and other designated revenues used for acquisition of major capital facilities. The funds reflect the activity of administrative districts created by the Board.

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS
Combining Balance Sheet
By Bonding Districts of Calcasieu Parish
June 30, 2008

	WESTLAKE/ MAPLEWOOD	STARKS	IOWA	VINTON
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 750,494	\$ 925	\$ 25,351	\$ 52,325
Investments	14,101,051	0	0	0
Receivables	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ASSETS	14,851,545	925	25,351	52,325
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Accounts, salaries and other payables	312,169	0	0	167,651
Interfund payables	0	0	0	0
Total Liabilities	312,169	0	0	167,651
Fund Balances:				
Reserved				
Encumbrances	1,638,210	0	0	381,735
Designated:				
Hurricane repairs	0	0	0	0
Undesignated	12,901,166	925	25,351	(497,061)
Total Fund Balances	14,539,376	925	25,351	(115,326)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 14,851,545	\$ 925	\$ 25,351	\$ 52,325

Exhibit 9

	SOUTHEAST LAKE CHARLES	SOUTHWEST LAKE CHARLES	BELL CITY	NORTH LAKE CHARLES	RIVERBOAT	DEQUINCY
\$ 8,609,840 \$	0 \$	0 \$	2,527,185 \$	6 \$	0 \$	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
222,352	0	0	260	0	190,395	0
8,832,192	0	0	2,527,445	6	190,395	0
481,505	0	0	84,006	0	147,315	0
0	0	0	0	0	3,976	30,006
481,505	0	0	84,006	0	151,291	30,006
2,565,923	0	0	178,810	0	1,123,006	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5,784,764	0	0	2,264,629	6	(1,083,902)	(30,006)
8,350,687	0	0	2,443,439	6	39,104	(30,006)
\$ 8,832,192 \$	0 \$	0 \$	2,527,445 \$	6 \$	190,395 \$	0

(Continued)

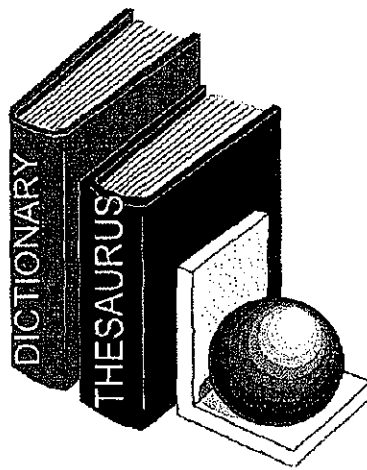
CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS
Combining Balance Sheet
By Bonding Districts of Calcasieu Parish
June 30, 2008

Exhibit 9

	HURRICANE RITA REBUILD			TOTAL
	QZAB	SULPHUR		
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 192,498	\$ 354,168	\$ 11,260,464	\$ 23,773,256
Investments	0	14,101,051	0	28,202,102
Receivables	0	0	0	413,007
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>192,498</u>	<u>14,455,219</u>	<u>11,260,464</u>	<u>52,388,365</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Accounts, salaries and other payables	0	737,044	190,213	2,119,903
Interfund payables	40,852	0	0	74,834
Total Liabilities	<u>40,852</u>	<u>737,044</u>	<u>190,213</u>	<u>2,194,737</u>
Fund Balances:				
Reserved				
Encumbrances	0	7,876,133	5,910,711	19,674,528
Designated:				
Hurricane repairs	0	0	5,159,540	5,159,540
Undesignated	151,646	5,842,042	0	25,359,560
Total Fund Balances	<u>151,646</u>	<u>13,718,175</u>	<u>11,070,251</u>	<u>50,193,628</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	<u>\$ 192,498</u>	<u>\$ 14,455,219</u>	<u>\$ 11,260,464</u>	<u>\$ 52,388,365</u>

(Concluded)

Calcasieu Parish School Board



CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in
Fund Balances -By Bonding Districts of Calcasieu Parish
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	<u>WESTLAKE/ MAPLEWOOD</u>	<u>STARKS</u>	<u>IOWA</u>	<u>VINTON</u>
REVENUES				
Local sources:				
Taxes:				
Ad valorem	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Sales and use	0	0	0	0
Earnings on investments	105,964	25	924	18,372
Other	0	0	0	0
Federal revenue	0	0	0	0
Total Revenues	<u>105,964</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>924</u>	<u>18,372</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular programs	46,120	0	2,321	5,392
Special programs	0	0	0	0
Vocational education	0	0	0	0
Support services:				
Instructional staff support	0	0	0	0
General administration	76,524	0	0	0
School administration	0	0	0	0
Business services	0	0	0	0
Plant services	11,655	0	6,946	287,502
Student transportation services	0	0	0	0
Food services	0	0	0	17,422
Capital outlay	432,289	0	1,295	1,593,708
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	0	0	0	0
Interest and fiscal charges	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	<u>566,588</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>10,562</u>	<u>1,904,024</u>
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES				
OVER EXPENDITURES	<u>(460,624)</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>(9,638)</u>	<u>(1,885,652)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	0	0	0	0
Transfers out	0	0	0	0
Issuance of debt - bonds and revenue certificates	<u>15,000,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>\$ 15,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

Exhibit 10

	SOUTHEAST	SOUTHWEST		NORTH		
MOSS BLUFF	LAKE CHARLES	LAKE CHARLES	BELL CITY	LAKE CHARLES	RIVERBOAT	DEQUINCY
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 138,849	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
2,494,993	0	0	0	0	0	0
393,211	439	978	94,382	0	7,737	0
0	0	0	0	0	2,470,993	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,888,204	439	978	233,231	0	2,478,730	0
13,608	3,696	0	80,514	0	32,562	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	48,151	0	0	20,646
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	0	0	0	0	302	0
640,348	92,072	100,141	175,000	0	232,663	9,360
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,203,026	0	0	713,987	0	2,028,847	0
0	0	0	0	0	725,000	0
0	0	0	0	0	88,035	0
2,857,018	95,788	100,141	1,017,652	0	3,107,409	30,006
31,186	(95,329)	(99,163)	(784,421)	0	(828,679)	(30,006)
0	28,728	37,907	0	0	0	0
(752,932)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	3,250,000	0	0	0
\$ (752,932)	\$ 28,728	\$ 37,907	\$ 3,250,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0

(Continued)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in
Fund Balances -By Bonding Districts of Calcasieu Parish
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	<u>WESTLAKE/ MAPLEWOOD</u>	<u>STARKS</u>	<u>IOWA</u>	<u>VINTON</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 14,539,376	\$ 25	\$ (9,638)	\$ (1,885,652)
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING	<u>0</u>	<u>900</u>	<u>34,989</u>	<u>1,770,326</u>
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	<u>\$ 14,539,376</u>	<u>\$ 925</u>	<u>\$ 25,351</u>	<u>\$ (115,326)</u>

Exhibit 10

<u>MOSS BLUFF</u>	<u>SOUTHEAST LAKE CHARLES</u>	<u>SOUTHWEST LAKE CHARLES</u>	<u>BELL CITY</u>	<u>NORTH LAKE CHARLES</u>	<u>RIVERBOAT</u>	<u>DEQUINCY</u>
\$ (721,746)	\$ (66,601)	\$ (61,256)	\$ 2,465,579	\$ 0	\$ (628,679)	\$ (30,006)
<u>9,072,433</u>	<u>66,601</u>	<u>61,256</u>	<u>(22,140)</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>667,783</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>\$ 8,350,687</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 2,443,439</u>	<u>\$ 6</u>	<u>\$ 39,104</u>	<u>\$ (30,006)</u>

(Continued)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in
Fund Balances -By Bonding Districts of Calcasieu Parish
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 10

	HURRICANE			
	RITA			
	QZAB	SULPHUR	REBUILD	TOTAL
REVENUES				
Local sources:				
Taxes:				
Ad valorem	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 138,849
Sales and use	0	0	0	2,494,993
Earnings on investments	7,943	105,992	19,424	755,391
Other	0	0	3,196	2,474,189
Federal revenue	0	0	1,971,665	1,971,665
Total Revenues	7,943	105,992	1,994,285	7,835,087
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular programs	0	75,659	0	259,872
Special programs	0	0	63,034	63,034
Vocational education	0	11,954	3,351	15,305
Support services:				
Instructional staff support	0	0	2,677	2,677
General administration	0	58,253	0	213,574
School administration	0	0	358	358
Business services	0	0	0	338
Plant services	0	692,441	1,466,267	3,714,395
Student transportation services	0	0	29,449	29,449
Food services	0	17,585	0	35,007
Capital outlay	0	559,401	2,873,150	10,405,703
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	0	0	0	725,000
Interest and fiscal charges	0	0	0	88,035
Total Expenditures	0	1,425,293	4,438,286	15,552,747
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES				
OVER EXPENDITURES	7,943	(1,319,301)	(2,444,001)	(7,717,660)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	0	0	3,500,000	3,566,635
Transfers out	(66,635)	0	0	(819,567)
Issuance of debt - bonds and revenue certificates	0	15,000,000	0	33,250,000
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ (66,635)	\$ 15,000,000	\$ 3,500,000	\$ 35,997,068

(Continued)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

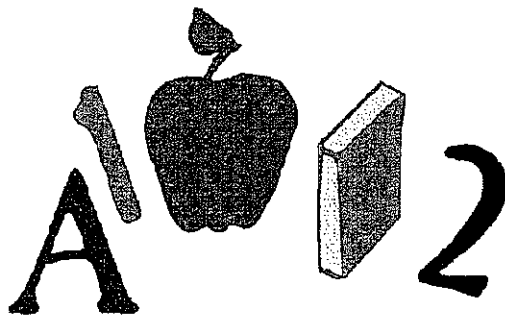
NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in
Fund Balances -By Bonding Districts of Calcasieu Parish
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 10

	<u>QZAB</u>	<u>SULPHUR</u>	<u>HURRICANE RITA REBUILD</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ (58,692)	\$ 13,680,699	\$ 1,055,999	\$ 28,279,408
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING	<u>210,338</u>	<u>37,476</u>	<u>10,014,252</u>	<u>21,914,220</u>
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	<u>\$ 151,646</u>	<u>\$ 13,718,175</u>	<u>\$ 11,070,251</u>	<u>\$ 50,193,628</u>

(Concluded)

Calcasieu Parish School Board





Combining Internal Service Funds

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Combining Internal Service Funds

The Board maintains the following self insurance funds:

Employee's Health/Life
Worker's Compensation

The Internal Service Funds account for the receipt of premiums and expenditures for the claims and administrative costs for the Board's self-insurance programs.

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

**INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
Combining Statement of Net Assets
June 30, 2008**

Exhibit 11

	<u>EMPLOYEE'S</u> <u>HEALTH/LIFE</u>	<u>WORKERS'</u> <u>COMPENSATION</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
ASSETS			
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,322,551	\$ 3,019,262	\$ 6,341,803
Investments	5,297,000	0	5,297,000
Receivables (net)	909,836	0	909,836
Prepaid expenses	1,852	0	1,852
	<u>9,531,239</u>	<u>3,019,252</u>	<u>12,550,491</u>
Total assets			
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts, salaries and other payables	1,132,499	150,637	1,283,136
OPEB payable - short term	6,246,944	0	6,246,944
	<u>7,379,443</u>	<u>150,637</u>	<u>7,530,080</u>
Total current liabilities			
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Claims payable	4,500,000	1,702,431	6,202,431
OPEB liability - long term	29,428,701	0	29,428,701
	<u>33,928,701</u>	<u>1,702,431</u>	<u>35,631,132</u>
Total noncurrent liabilities			
Total Liabilities	<u>41,308,144</u>	<u>1,853,068</u>	<u>43,161,212</u>
NET ASSETS			
Unrestricted	<u>(31,776,905)</u>	<u>1,166,184</u>	<u>(30,610,721)</u>
Total Net Assets	<u>\$ (31,776,905)</u>	<u>\$ 1,166,184</u>	<u>\$ (30,610,721)</u>

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes
in Net Assets
June 30, 2008

Exhibit 12

	<u>EMPLOYEE'S HEALTH/LIFE</u>	<u>WORKERS' COMPENSATION</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
OPERATING REVENUES			
Premiums	\$ 35,498,792	\$ 3,511,556	\$ 39,010,348
Reinsurance	<u>73,780</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>73,780</u>
Total Operating Revenues	<u>35,572,572</u>	<u>3,511,556</u>	<u>39,084,128</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Administrative expenses	0	921,172	921,172
Premium payments	0	0	0
Benefit payments	<u>72,262,682</u>	<u>2,727,956</u>	<u>74,990,638</u>
Total Operating Expenses	<u>72,262,682</u>	<u>3,649,128</u>	<u>75,911,810</u>
Operating Income (loss)	(36,690,110)	(137,572)	(36,827,682)
NONOPERATING REVENUES			
Interest income	<u>462,723</u>	<u>110,891</u>	<u>573,614</u>
Change in net assets	(36,227,387)	(26,681)	(36,254,068)
Net Assets - Beginning	<u>4,450,482</u>	<u>1,192,865</u>	<u>5,643,347</u>
Net Assets - Ending	<u>\$ (31,776,905)</u>	<u>\$ 1,166,184</u>	<u>\$ (30,610,721)</u>

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 13

	<u>EMPLOYEE'S HEALTH/LIFE</u>	<u>WORKERS' COMPENSATION</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Cash received for premiums	\$ 35,088,312	\$ 3,511,556	\$ 38,599,868
Cash received for reinsurance	73,780	0	73,780
Cash paid for benefits	(32,922,915)	(2,664,304)	(35,587,219)
Cash paid for excess insurance	(3,771,282)	(311,468)	(4,082,750)
Cash paid to employees	(244,457)	(139,911)	(384,368)
Cash paid to suppliers	(174,770)	(67,749)	(242,519)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>(1,951,332)</u>	<u>328,124</u>	<u>(1,623,208)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Earnings on invested proceeds	462,723	110,891	573,614
Sale (purchase) of investments	<u>(4,291,297)</u>	<u>1,512,651</u>	<u>(2,778,646)</u>
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	<u>(3,828,574)</u>	<u>1,623,542</u>	<u>(2,205,032)</u>
 Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	 (5,779,906)	 1,951,666	 (3,828,240)
 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	 <u>9,102,457</u>	 <u>1,067,586</u>	 <u>10,170,043</u>
 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	 <u>\$ 3,322,551</u>	 <u>\$ 3,019,252</u>	 <u>\$ 6,341,803</u>
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Operating income (loss)	\$ (36,690,110)	\$ (137,572)	\$ (36,827,682)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Change in assets and liabilities:			
(Increase) decrease in receivables	(410,480)	0	(410,480)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid items	(1,852)	0	(1,852)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	(524,535)	(62,018)	(586,553)
Increase (decrease) in claims payable	0	527,714	527,714
Increase (decrease) in OPEB	<u>35,675,645</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>35,675,645</u>
 Total adjustments	 <u>34,738,778</u>	 <u>465,696</u>	 <u>35,204,474</u>
 NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) FOR OPERATING ACTIVITIES	 <u>\$ (1,951,332)</u>	 <u>\$ 328,124</u>	 <u>\$ (1,623,208)</u>



Agency Funds

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Agency Funds

STUDENT ACTIVITIES FUND This accounts for monies collected and expended by the individual schools. This money is held in an agency capacity.

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS FUND This fund accounts for collections from employees to pay for various benefits.

SALES TAX COLLECTION FUND This accounts for monies collected by the School Board, acting as the Sales Tax Commission in Calcasieu Parish, on behalf of the other taxing bodies.

SALES TAX PAID UNDER PROTEST FUND This fund accounts for sales taxes collected but paid under protest. These funds are held in the agency fund pending settlement of the protest.

SCHOLARSHIP FUND This fund accounts for donations received and amounts awarded to scholarship recipients.

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
AGENCY FUNDS
Combining Statement of Changes In Assets and Liabilities
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 14

	<u>Balance,</u> <u>July 1, 2007</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Balance,</u> <u>June 30, 2008</u>
*****SCHOOL ACTIVITIES FUND*****				
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 6,235,480	\$ 13,927,959	\$ 14,142,152	\$ 6,021,267
Total assets	<u>6,235,480</u>	<u>13,927,959</u>	<u>14,142,152</u>	<u>6,021,267</u>
LIABILITIES				
Due to student and employee groups	\$ 6,235,480	13,927,959	14,142,152	\$ 6,021,267
Total liabilities	<u>6,235,480</u>	<u>13,927,959</u>	<u>14,142,152</u>	<u>6,021,267</u>
*****EMPLOYEE BENEFITS FUND*****				
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	61,473	\$ 433,893	\$ 487,070	\$ 8,296
Total assets	<u>61,473</u>	<u>433,893</u>	<u>487,070</u>	<u>8,296</u>
LIABILITIES				
Due to employee benefits	61,473	433,893	487,070	8,296
Total liabilities	<u>61,473</u>	<u>433,893</u>	<u>487,070</u>	<u>8,296</u>
*****SALES TAX COLLECTION FUND*****				
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	0	228,574,467	228,574,467	0
Total assets	<u>0</u>	<u>228,574,467</u>	<u>228,574,467</u>	<u>0</u>
LIABILITIES				
Due to other governments	0	228,574,467	228,574,467	0
Total liabilities	<u>0</u>	<u>228,574,467</u>	<u>228,574,467</u>	<u>0</u>

(Continued)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
AGENCY FUNDS
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 14

	Balance, July 1, 2007	Additions	Deductions	Balance, June 30, 2008
*****SALES TAXES PAID UNDER PROTEST FUND****				
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	7,507,762	1,373,180	2,200,420	6,680,522
Total assets	7,507,762	1,373,180	2,200,420	6,680,522
LIABILITIES				
Protested taxes payable	7,507,762	1,373,180	2,200,420	6,680,522
Total liabilities	7,507,762	1,373,180	2,200,420	6,680,522
****CARTER SCHOLARSHIP AGENCY FUND****				
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	0	11,239	0	11,239
Total assets	0	11,239	0	11,239
LIABILITIES				
Scholarships payable	0	11,239	0	11,239
Total liabilities	0	11,239	0	11,239
*****ALL AGENCY FUNDS*****				
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	13,804,695	244,320,738	245,404,109	12,721,324
Total assets	13,804,695	244,320,738	245,404,109	12,721,324
LIABILITIES				
Due to student and employee groups	6,235,460	13,927,959	14,142,152	6,021,267
Due to employee benefits	61,473	433,893	487,070	8,296
Due to other governments	0	228,574,467	228,574,467	0
Protested taxes payable	7,507,762	1,373,180	2,200,420	6,680,522
Scholarships payable	0	11,239	0	11,239
Total liabilities	\$ 13,804,695	\$ 244,320,738	\$ 245,404,109	\$ 12,721,324

(Concluded)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
SCHOOL ACTIVITIES AGENCY FUND
Schedule of Changes in Deposits Due Others
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 15

<u>SCHOOL</u>	<u>Balance, Beginning</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Balance, Ending</u>
Adult Education	\$ 16,654	\$ 983	\$ 4,375	\$ 13,262
S. P. Arnett Middle School	34,017	126,817	137,761	23,073
Barbe Elementary School	11,203	24,677	26,375	9,505
A. M. Barbe High School	483,193	1,640,477	1,709,223	414,447
Bell City High School	72,426	257,031	277,702	51,755
Brentwood Elementary School	15,889	54,527	48,720	21,696
Calcasieu Alternative Elementary	0	10,325	2,752	7,573
Calcasieu Career Center	45,454	46,451	33,350	58,555
J. D. Clifton Elementary School	39,899	43,761	45,855	37,805
College Oaks Elementary School	38,892	101,909	90,307	50,494
College Street T & I	47,393	32,923	33,405	46,911
D. A. Combre Elementary School	80,534	40,783	37,579	83,738
T. S. Cooley Elementary School	58,932	201,499	203,936	56,495
DeQuincy Elementary School	82,831	113,968	108,536	88,263
DeQuincy High School	120,362	229,274	239,211	110,425
DeQuincy Middle School	48,002	134,286	139,099	43,189
Dolby Elementary School	100,439	324,334	357,591	67,182
Fairview Elementary School	59,827	86,730	93,290	53,267
Frasch Elementary School	79,588	190,078	189,367	80,299
Gillis Elementary School	178,123	228,076	205,342	200,857
W. T. Henning Elementary School	63,186	105,212	104,419	63,979
Henry Heights Elementary School	63,706	113,499	105,248	71,957
Sam Houston High School	287,383	780,745	806,549	261,579
Iowa High School	171,849	438,424	441,351	168,922
J. J. Johnson Elementary School	12,808	32,254	28,681	16,381
M. J. Kaufman Elementary School	33,778	97,563	98,654	32,687
J. F. Kennedy Elementary School	9,922	31,036	27,094	13,863
E. K. Key Elementary School	53,960	139,053	162,786	30,228
LaGrange Senior High School	233,834	572,515	600,596	205,753
Lake Charles/Boston Learning	0	29,731	15,118	14,613
Lake Charles/Boston High School	70,866	5,475	43,369	32,972
LeBlanc Middle School	62,381	129,528	124,723	67,186
Lebleu Settlement School	41,631	119,868	111,429	50,070
W. W. Lewis Middle School	108,983	281,414	280,604	109,773
Maplewood Middle School	203,575	379,646	377,971	205,250
Ray D. Moto Middle School	24,193	63,149	60,959	26,383
Moss Bluff Elementary School	140,391	341,985	321,893	160,483
Moss Bluff Middle School	176,754	341,513	327,541	190,726
A. A. Nelson Elementary School	94,024	274,414	256,029	112,409
Oak Park Elementary School	14,490	101,856	91,463	24,883
Oak Park Middle School	58,720	151,506	151,694	58,532
D. S. Perkins Elementary School	34,246	50,833	44,466	40,613
Prien Lake Elementary School	181,906	269,386	276,044	175,248
Reynaud Middle School	16,813	27,536	28,202	16,147

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

**SCHOOL ACTIVITIES AGENCY FUND
Schedule of Changes in Deposits Due Others
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008**

Exhibit 15

<u>SCHOOL</u>	<u>Balance,</u> <u>Beginning</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Balance,</u> <u>Ending</u>
St. John Elementary School	\$ 64,294	\$ 336,943	\$ 314,793	\$ 86,444
Starks High School	79,358	171,783	178,286	72,855
Sulphur High School	853,934	1,387,721	1,498,997	742,658
Sulphur High School - 9th Grade Camp	47,507	139,299	120,970	65,836
R. W. Vincent Elementary School	61,786	141,637	159,843	43,580
Vincent Settlement Elementary School	112,643	260,445	261,507	111,581
Vinton Elementary School	81,148	78,470	85,288	74,330
Vinton High School	161,428	219,190	232,285	148,333
Vinton Northside Middle School	49,945	108,985	110,422	48,508
Washington/Marion High School	102,984	393,595	395,895	100,684
T. H. Watkins Elementary School	39,168	53,484	55,480	37,172
J. I. Watson Elementary School	113,927	228,920	236,844	106,003
Pearl Watson Elementary School	25,386	49,091	47,124	27,353
S. J. Welsh Middle School	212,269	392,707	440,011	164,965
Western Heights Elementary School	64,614	65,841	50,046	80,409
Westlake High School	186,980	754,635	719,673	221,942
Westwood Elementary School	98,504	191,884	153,412	136,976
F. K. White Middle School	94,510	153,379	177,376	70,513
R. F. Wilson Elementary School	<u>12,038</u>	<u>32,901</u>	<u>33,242</u>	<u>11,697</u>
 TOTAL	 \$ 6,235,460	 \$ 13,927,959	 \$ 14,142,152	 \$ 6,021,267

(Concluded)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD
SALES TAX COLLECTION AGENCY FUND -
Schedule of Changes in Deposits Due Others
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Exhibit 16

DEPOSIT BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR

\$ 0

ADDITIONS

Sales tax collections

228,574,467

DEDUCTIONS

Payments to:

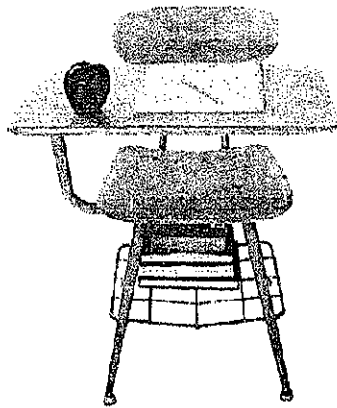
Parish School Board	92,390,488
Parish Police Jury	36,039,696
City of Lake Charles	44,942,517
City of Sulphur	13,952,896
Town of DeQuincy	1,417,405
Town of Vinton	1,049,316
Town of Westlake	2,285,050
Law Enforcement District #1	33,403,154
Southwest Tourist Bureau	3,073,129
Transfer to General Fund - sales tax collection fee	<u>20,818</u>

Total deductions

228,574,467

DEPOSIT BALANCE AT END OF YEAR

\$ 0



Schedule of Amounts Paid To Board Members

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Calcasieu Parish School Board

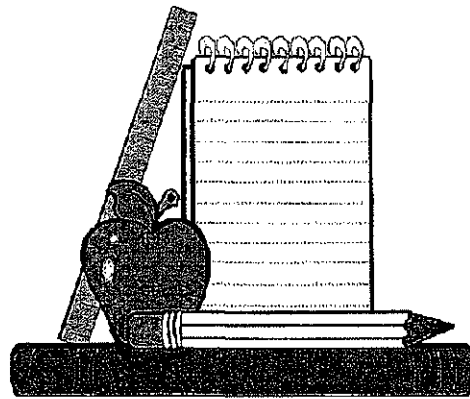
General

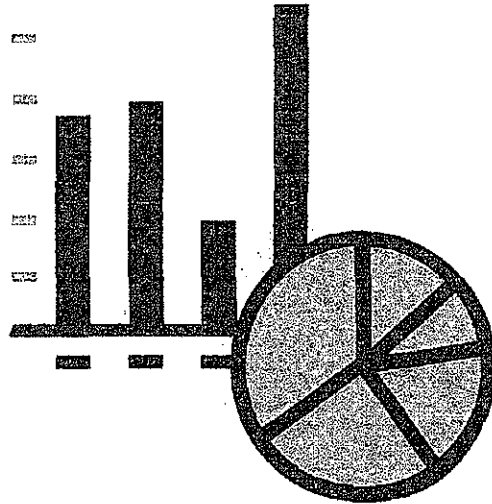
**Schedule of Compensation Paid Board Members
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008**

The schedule of compensation paid to the School Board members is presented in compliance with House Concurrent Resolution No. 54 of the 1979 Session of the Louisiana Legislature. Compensation of the School Board members is included in the general administrative expenditures of the general fund. In accordance with Louisiana Revised Statute 17:56, the School Board members have elected the monthly payment method of compensation. Under this method, each member of the School Board receives \$800 per month, and the president receives \$900 per month for performing the duties of his office.

Joe A. Andrepont	\$ 9,600
R. L. Webb	9,600
Clara F. Duhon	9,600
Dale B. Bernard	9,600
James W. Karr, Sr.	9,600
James W. Pitre	10,200
Billy Breaux	9,600
Bryan LaRocque	10,200
Elray Victorian	9,600
Fredman Hardy, Jr.	9,600
Annette Ballard	9,600
Bill Jongbloed	9,600
Mack Dellafosse	9,600
Randy Burleigh	9,600
Chad Guidry	<u>9,600</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$145,200</u>

Calcasieu Parish School Board





Statistical Section (Unaudited)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

**Calcasieu Parish School Board
Statistical Section Contents
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008**

This part of the Calcasieu Parish School System's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the System's overall financial health.

Contents

<u>Table Number</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
-------------------------	------------------------

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help readers understand how the System's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Net Assets by Component	1	161
Changes in Net Assets	2	162-163
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	3	164
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	4	165

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help readers assess the System's most significant local revenue sources.

Assessed Value and Taxpayer Taxes	5	166
Total Property Valuation, Exemptions, and Net Taxpayers Valuation	6	167
Property Tax Millage Rates-Direct and Overlapping Governments	7	168
Tax Revenues by Source, Governmental Funds	8	169
Principal Property Taxpayers	9	170
Property Tax Levies and Collections	10	171

(continued)

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help readers assess the affordability of the System's current levels of outstanding debt and the System's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Legal Debt Margin Information	11	172
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	12	173
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	13	174
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	14	175
Pledged Revenue Coverage	15	176

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help readers understand the environment within which the System's financial activities take place.

Demographic and Economic Statistics	16	177
Principal Employers	17	178

Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help readers understand how the information in the system's financial report relates to the services the system provides and the activities it performs.

Classroom Teachers and School Administrative Personnel	18	179
Capital Assets Statistics - School Building Information	19	180
		(Concluded)

Except where noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Calcasieu Parish School System's comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The System implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2002; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning that year.

Table 1

Financial Trends Information
Calcasieu Parish School Board
Net Assets by component, Fiscal Years 2002 to 2008*
(Prepared using the accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year						
	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>
Governmental activities							
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ (431,892)	\$ 5,558,067	\$ 7,776,215	\$ 21,256,878	\$ 21,865,205	\$32,006,043	\$ 43,218,040
Restricted	11,904,409	14,460,885	17,639,312	20,035,651	22,805,043	22,722,219	21,024,211
Unrestricted	7,543,709	5,691,319	8,154,908	6,470,514	34,389,854	36,307,553	(718,236)
Total governmental activities net assets	<u>19,016,226</u>	<u>25,710,271</u>	<u>33,570,435</u>	<u>47,763,043</u>	<u>79,060,102</u>	<u>91,035,815</u>	<u>63,524,015</u>
Business-type activities							
Unrestricted	10,500	11,092	11,169	13,234	11,500	11,500	12,001
Total business-type activities net assets	<u>10,500</u>	<u>11,092</u>	<u>11,169</u>	<u>13,234</u>	<u>11,500</u>	<u>11,500</u>	<u>12,001</u>
Primary government							
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	(431,892)	5,558,067	7,776,215	21,256,878	21,865,205	32,006,043	43,218,040
Restricted	11,904,409	14,460,885	17,639,312	20,035,651	22,805,043	22,722,219	21,024,211
Unrestricted	7,554,209	5,702,411	8,166,077	6,483,748	34,401,354	36,319,053	(706,235)
Total primary government net assets	<u>\$ 19,026,726</u>	<u>\$ 25,721,363</u>	<u>\$ 33,581,604</u>	<u>\$ 47,776,277</u>	<u>\$ 79,071,602</u>	<u>\$ 91,047,315</u>	<u>\$ 63,536,016</u>

*Note: GASB 34 adopted in 2002. Prior to 2002 the above data is not available. In time the required ten year's of data will be presented.

Table 2

Financial Trends Information
Calcasieu Parish School Board
Changes in Net Assets-Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Prepared using the accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year					
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Expenses						
Governmental activities						
Instruction:						
Regular	\$ 77,469,855	\$ 80,140,275	\$ 82,961,541	\$ 87,226,480	\$ 88,631,632	\$ 100,361,144
Special education	26,307,882	26,935,036	27,617,503	30,913,100	30,974,046	36,004,206
Vocational education	5,016,581	5,238,944	5,163,403	5,217,804	5,358,872	5,594,463
Other instructional	612,185	658,446	2,109,996	4,642,284	5,702,432	5,526,887
Special programs	8,281,016	10,344,802	9,420,582	9,865,618	11,459,997	8,968,942
Adult education	451,081	569,042	638,573	656,548	550,167	484,121
Support service:						
Student services	12,333,066	13,175,492	12,060,326	12,269,424	13,230,485	14,988,305
Instructional staff	9,845,650	10,623,999	13,237,348	15,764,436	23,196,486	23,210,583
General administration	3,916,206	5,190,678	7,178,125	4,206,542	4,478,868	4,372,009
School administration	10,339,484	10,912,863	11,305,973	12,233,288	12,293,810	13,939,321
Business services	2,691,486	2,413,176	2,246,124	3,073,570	3,332,004	3,639,331
Plant services	18,765,926	21,084,497	24,590,751	25,002,938	46,108,944	29,950,621
Student transportation	7,803,958	8,295,186	9,588,608	11,845,059	11,355,361	13,235,797
Central services	1,782,866	2,952,686	2,603,642	3,341,846	2,523,251	2,680,653
Food services	12,300,239	12,542,748	13,321,605	14,819,522	14,117,735	15,332,969
Community services	86,155	89,328	159,322	198,859	162,586	171,366
Capital outlay	8,240,240	53,271	-	-	-	-
Interest expense and fiscal charges	2,583,720	11,774,069	10,926,763	10,219,354	10,530,038	9,265,428
Unallocated depreciation	-	2,946,279	5,137,704	6,712,521	7,786,071	8,817,743
Total governmental activities expenses	208,627,596	225,940,817	240,267,899	258,209,193	291,792,885	296,543,889
Business-type activities expenses	908,211	975,634	967,729	1,000,324	1,207,287	1,305,178
Total expense	209,535,807	226,916,451	241,235,618	259,209,517	293,000,172	297,849,067

(continued)

	Fiscal Year						
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Program revenues							
Governmental activities							
Charges for services (food services)	2,148,564	2,114,052	3,304,445	2,047,916	1,671,956	2,296,868	2,362,603
Operating Grants and Contributions	26,899,332	31,357,759	31,408,475	37,345,798	60,800,491	52,927,043	52,670,407
Total governmental program revenues	29,047,896	33,471,811	34,712,920	39,393,714	62,472,447	55,223,911	55,033,010
Business-type activities	1,018,037	1,105,436	1,092,593	1,140,605	1,273,617	1,521,814	1,766,055
Total program revenues	30,065,933	34,577,247	35,805,513	40,534,319	63,746,064	56,745,725	56,799,065
Net (Expense)/Revenue							
Governmental activities	(179,579,700)	(192,469,006)	(205,554,969)	(218,815,479)	(229,320,438)	(241,319,978)	(315,552,652)
Business-type activities	109,826	129,802	124,864	140,281	66,330	216,636	244,971
Total net revenues	(179,469,874)	(192,339,204)	(205,430,105)	(218,675,198)	(229,254,108)	(241,103,342)	(315,307,681)
General revenues and other changes in Net Assets							
Governmental activities							
Taxes	98,754,122	102,768,745	108,754,307	114,940,136	128,995,143	133,329,613	137,943,555
Unrestricted grants and contributions							
Minimum Foundation Program	90,399,357	94,154,484	102,654,853	104,813,103	110,555,341	110,572,266	141,185,841
Erate	370,334	451,185	450,762	496,858	641,643	972,312	879,109
Medicaid	42,870	187,108	271,766	318,255	349,675	720,253	612,311
Investment earnings	3,007,082	2,180,364	1,081,500	2,267,713	3,309,477	6,142,938	4,593,681
Gain (loss) on asset disposition	-	(1,775,805)	(1,665,293)	(129,250)	(336,279)	-	-
Miscellaneous	1,420,672	1,067,759	1,742,452	4,644,511	17,034,434	1,341,587	2,581,883
Total general revenues	193,994,437	199,033,840	213,290,347	227,351,326	260,549,434	253,078,969	287,796,380
Business activities	-	-	-	979	-	-	-
Total general revenues	193,994,437	199,033,840	213,290,347	227,352,305	260,549,434	253,078,969	287,796,380
Special items, governmental	(722,512)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in (out)							
Governmental activities	109,326	129,210	124,787	139,195	68,064	216,636	244,470
Business activities	(109,326)	(129,210)	(124,787)	(139,195)	(68,064)	(216,636)	(244,470)
Total transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes in net assets							
Governmental activities	13,801,551	6,694,044	7,860,165	8,675,042	31,297,060	11,975,627	(27,511,802)
Business activities	500	592	77	2,065	(1,734)	-	501
Total	\$ 13,802,051	\$ 6,694,636	\$ 7,860,242	\$ 8,677,107	\$ 31,295,326	\$ 11,975,627	\$ (27,511,301)
							(concluded)

(concluded)

*Note: GASB 34 adopted in 2002. Prior to 2002 the above data is not available. In time the required ten year's of data will be presented.

Table 3

Financial Trends Information
Calcasieu Parish School Board
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting)

	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>
General Fund										
Reserved	\$ 1,818,303	\$ 2,720,322	\$ 3,204,946	\$ 4,617,043	\$ 5,004,417	\$ 5,636,369	\$ 5,634,182	\$ 8,711,171	\$ 7,626,103	\$ 6,651,329
Unreserved	14,418,020	12,374,301	17,866,751	20,889,711	17,913,142	20,854,689	22,722,287	45,448,302	41,088,625	41,024,121
Total general fund	16,236,323	15,094,623	21,061,697	25,506,754	22,917,559	26,491,058	28,356,469	54,159,473	48,714,728	47,675,450
All Other										
Governmental Funds										
Reserved	2,622,490	8,914,249	26,681,703	26,288,349	30,261,937	28,913,783	14,167,297	4,639,573	5,237,253	32,356,306
Unreserved,										
reported in:										
Special revenue funds	1,780,803	1,605,303	1,917,395	2,140,219	1,952,023	1,537,705	36,459	7,450,728	29,986	(251,694)
Capital projects funds	9,064,588	30,414,675	8,540,853	18,909,302	10,851,303	(10,981,433)	2,704,729	6,237,067	17,103,276	36,429,811
Debt service funds	6,730,558	7,513,585	10,447,735	11,001,544	14,546,560	16,625,792	18,076,283	17,581,109	19,192,840	-
Total all other governmental Funds	20,198,439	48,447,812	47,587,686	58,339,414	57,611,823	36,095,847	34,984,768	35,908,477	41,563,355	68,534,423
Grand total of all funds	\$36,434,762	\$63,542,435	\$68,649,383	\$83,846,168	\$80,529,382	\$62,586,905	\$63,341,237	\$80,067,950	\$90,278,083	\$116,209,873

Table 4

Financial Trends Information
Calcasieu Parish School Board
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting)

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Revenues										
Local sources	\$ 90,985,734	\$ 94,426,270	\$ 101,851,138	\$ 105,212,918	\$ 108,609,459	\$ 113,775,983	\$ 121,450,244	\$ 136,994,591	\$ 144,746,012	\$ 147,984,269
State sources	88,307,262	82,846,681	91,480,177	95,704,549	100,451,747	107,932,388	112,493,417	119,907,284	119,421,678	154,279,965
Federal sources	17,361,991	18,095,964	19,871,177	21,920,845	25,167,875	27,925,491	31,258,639	53,006,206	45,580,424	41,054,223
Total general fund	194,654,887	195,368,915	213,182,492	222,838,312	234,229,081	249,633,862	265,205,300	309,878,081	309,748,114	343,298,457
Expenditures										
Current										
Instruction										
Regular	75,617,439	74,183,482	74,120,724	78,501,335	81,159,774	82,904,539	86,675,166	88,326,167	99,091,652	114,312,758
Special	30,371,810	29,636,760	30,536,591	25,974,353	26,924,619	27,591,531	30,729,202	31,253,173	35,690,340	39,455,981
Vocational	4,563,323	4,541,229	4,937,800	5,143,860	5,316,132	5,181,054	5,134,816	5,353,124	5,548,350	5,719,265
Other programs	(1)	527,876	500,494	709,720	685,641	2,133,863	4,471,041	5,910,665	5,327,801	8,580,867
Special programs	(1)	1,222,847	1,294,576	8,486,352	10,519,336	9,695,730	9,865,618	11,459,997	8,968,942	8,860,304
Adult education	285,924	205,227	369,144	444,881	503,877	526,518	641,500	535,153	471,000	432,462
Support services										
Pupil support	10,394,557	10,313,370	10,531,574	11,500,402	12,679,226	11,887,314	11,574,520	12,765,390	14,518,167	16,289,974
Instructional staff	8,419,280	9,225,504	9,408,454	10,074,023	10,627,864	13,277,881	15,351,703	23,211,403	22,471,413	25,611,018
General administration	3,243,383	2,653,666	3,309,188	3,922,536	4,350,945	4,614,202	4,181,936	4,500,786	4,348,468	4,509,580
School administration	9,754,906	10,080,623	10,087,140	10,356,368	10,984,988	11,303,921	12,206,209	12,286,037	13,920,909	16,308,802
Business services	2,139,114	2,241,941	2,134,037	2,284,057	2,424,870	2,346,668	3,065,473	3,330,111	3,624,772	3,747,502
Plant operations	16,444,438	15,910,270	17,792,155	18,830,322	21,194,408	24,471,578	24,770,294	46,108,654	29,739,414	36,225,116
Student transportation	6,824,061	7,342,787	7,981,552	8,042,868	8,355,031	10,448,084	10,869,804	10,540,076	12,085,918	13,128,451
Central services	1,590,661	1,761,330	1,828,515	1,843,894	3,168,952	2,596,652	3,140,822	2,540,962	2,462,509	2,605,971
Food services	12,042,654	11,726,312	11,533,201	12,179,098	12,756,470	13,361,548	14,609,935	14,118,058	15,106,212	16,673,342
Other operations	30,333	30,022	30,198	35,227	40,356	32,090	32,090	31,975	33,311	29,672
Community services	170,851	87,582	94,683	73,261	37,657	121,762	154,181	122,266	134,436	-
Capital outlay	8,513,524	8,868,747	21,120,217	40,251,887	44,957,044	42,181,408	36,614,776	10,359,869	15,813,869	15,147,844
Debt service										
Interest and fiscal charges	6,018,045	5,825,467	7,743,174	8,092,373	11,018,446	10,796,419	10,993,601	9,126,047	8,355,485	7,828,164
Principal	5,282,826	5,509,990	7,405,956	8,866,079	10,090,716	11,993,987	13,475,341	15,703,376	16,975,281	17,428,944
Total expenditures	202,707,539	201,875,832	222,757,354	255,613,968	277,874,350	287,955,928	298,581,828	307,583,290	314,666,249	352,894,007
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(8,062,652)	(5,508,917)	(9,574,862)	(32,775,654)	(43,645,269)	(37,952,086)	(33,356,528)	2,294,791	(4,938,135)	(9,595,550)
Other financing sources (uses)										
Debt issuance	20,186,368	33,801,987	17,861,669	50,105,810	64,373,382	47,804,803	76,506,261	23,446,911	4,902,389	44,781,939
Escrow agent payments	(11,821,236)	-	(3,189,495)	(2,255,000)	(24,174,119)	(26,315,503)	(44,425,600)	(10,392,333)	-	(9,794,393)
Transfers in	3,587,132	2,587,132	4,751,045	3,900,406	3,770,490	3,269,770	3,611,527	24,564,011	5,977,984	11,086,247
Transfers out	(3,587,132)	(2,587,132)	(4,751,045)	(3,791,080)	(3,641,280)	(3,144,983)	(3,472,332)	(24,495,947)	(5,761,348)	(10,841,777)
Fixed asset sales	54,777	286,212	9,636	12,304	-	286,531	-	-	-	-
Insurance proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,309,282	29,244	285,329
Total other financing sources (uses)	8,419,910	34,098,199	14,681,810	47,972,440	40,328,483	21,900,618	32,219,856	24,431,924	5,148,269	35,527,339
Net change in fund balances	\$ 367,258	\$ 27,591,282	\$ 5,106,948	\$ 15,198,786	\$ (3,316,786)	\$ (16,051,468)	\$ (1,135,672)	\$ 26,726,715	\$ 210,134	\$ 25,931,789
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	6.05%	5.99%	8.05%	8.62%	10.82%	12.16%	10.59%	9.06%	9.18%	7.48%

Table 5

Revenue Capacity Information
 Calcasieu Parish School Board
 Assessed Value and Taxpayer Taxes, Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Millage		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total Direct Tax Rate
	Constitutional	Special	Property Valuation	Exempt Valuation	Taxpayers Valuation	Taxes	Exempt Taxes	Taxpayer Taxes	Exempt Taxes	Taxpayer Taxes	Exempt Taxes	Taxpayer Taxes	
1999	5.63		\$ 1,057,529,420	\$ 92,067,460	\$ 965,461,960	\$ 5,435,626	\$ 1,230,993	\$ 4,204,633					3.98
		13.30	1,057,529,420	92,067,460	965,461,960	12,840,688	2,905,761	9,934,927					9.39
2000	5.63		1,089,078,110	322,145,910	766,932,200	5,556,571	1,255,624	4,300,947					3.95
		13.30	1,089,078,110	322,145,910	766,932,200	13,126,396	2,966,071	10,160,325					9.33
2001	5.82		1,133,791,820	335,082,540	798,709,280	5,972,213	1,323,719	4,648,494					4.10
		13.74	1,133,791,820	335,082,540	798,709,280	14,099,344	3,125,074	10,974,270					9.68
2002	5.82		1,230,077,780	377,879,980	852,197,800	6,170,944	1,337,940	4,833,004					3.93
		13.74	1,230,077,780	377,879,980	852,197,800	14,568,510	3,158,646	11,409,864					9.28
2003	5.82		1,230,077,780	377,879,980	852,197,800	6,318,074	1,358,277	4,959,797					4.03
		13.74	1,230,077,780	377,879,980	852,197,800	14,915,860	3,206,657	11,709,203					9.52
2004	5.57		1,271,946,840	388,596,730	883,350,110	6,523,951	1,382,848	5,141,103					4.04
		13.15	1,271,946,840	388,596,730	883,350,110	15,401,900	3,264,665	12,137,235					9.54
2005	5.57		1,348,213,430	405,317,110	942,896,320	6,585,766	1,333,818	5,251,948					3.90
		13.15	1,348,213,430	405,317,110	942,896,320	15,547,972	3,148,864	12,399,108					9.20
2006	5.57		1,388,460,580	418,215,450	970,245,130	7,733,822	1,366,707	6,367,115					4.59
		13.15	1,388,460,580	418,215,450	970,245,130	18,258,370	3,226,524	15,031,846					10.83
2007	5.57		1,533,403,052	471,269,410	1,062,133,642	8,541,090	1,387,590	7,153,500					4.67
		13.15	1,533,403,052	471,269,410	1,062,133,642	20,164,287	3,275,816	16,888,471					11.01
2008	5.57		1,619,225,680	436,515,642	1,182,710,038	9,019,200	1,410,770	7,608,429					4.70
		13.15	1,619,225,680	436,515,642	1,182,710,038	21,292,937	3,330,536	17,962,400					11.09

Table 6

Revenue Capacity Information
Calcasieu Parish School Board
Total Property Valuation, Exemptions, and Net Taxpayers Valuation, Last Ten Years
(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Net Taxpayers Valuation	% Change	Homestead Exemptions	% Change	Other Exemptions	% Change	Total Property Valuation	% Change
1999	\$ 746,985,130	**	\$ 218,476,830	**	\$ 92,067,460	**	\$ 1,057,529,420	**
2000	763,932,200	2.3%	223,011,340	2.1%	99,134,570	7.7%	1,086,078,110	2.7%
2001	798,709,280	4.6%	227,443,330	2.0%	107,639,210	8.6%	1,133,791,820	4.4%
2002	830,411,940	4.0%	229,886,750	1.1%	142,668,740	32.5%	1,202,967,430	6.1%
2003	852,197,800	2.6%	233,381,000	1.5%	144,498,980	1.3%	1,230,077,780	2.3%
2004	883,350,110	3.7%	237,602,840	1.8%	150,993,890	4.5%	1,271,946,840	3.4%
2005	942,896,320	6.7%	239,450,620	0.8%	165,866,490	9.8%	1,348,213,430	6.0%
2006	970,245,130	2.9%	245,357,234	2.5%	172,858,216	4.2%	1,388,460,580	3.0%
2007	1,062,430,612	9.5%	249,243,588	1.6%	222,025,822	28.4%	1,533,700,022	10.5%
2008	1,182,710,038	11.3%	253,155,912	1.6%	183,359,730	-17.4%	1,619,225,680	5.6%

Source: Calcasieu Parish Assessor's Summary Reports

** % Change Not Calculated For The First Year In The Cycle

Revenue Capacity Information
Calcasieu Parish School Board
Property Tax Millage Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments, Last Ten Calendar Years (1)
(Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value)
(Unaudited)

Calendar Year	Direct - Calcasieu Parish School Board			Overlapping:							Parish Water and Sewerage
	General Fund	Service Funds (2)	Total	Parish	Road Districts	Gravity Drainage	Recreation and Community Center	Fire Protection	Airport Harbor and Terminal	Cities (3)	
2008	18.72	232.62	251.34	52.91	3.88	70.39	88.88	146.11	5.74	40.55	46.85
2007	18.72	232.72	251.44	52.91	3.88	70.39	88.88	146.11	5.74	40.55	46.85
2006	18.72	232.72	251.44	52.91	3.88	70.39	88.88	146.11	5.74	40.55	46.85
2005	18.72	253.87	272.59	52.91	3.88	70.5	88.13	153.77	5.74	34.53	49.71
2004	18.72	270.37	289.09	52.11	3.88	69.04	63.33	153.21	5.74	53.85	47.37
2003	19.56	288.10	307.66	53.71	4.06	71.17	69.15	176.29	5.25	50.87	49.98
2002	19.56	302.20	321.76	53.68	4.06	70.88	61.56	163.57	5.88	57.27	52.53
2001	19.56	227.50	247.06	53.68	4.06	70.88	59.7	150.57	5.88	55.46	51.53
2000	19.56	226.45	246.01	53.68	45.70	70.88	53.04	158.88	5.88	58.22	75.48
1999	18.93	185.05	203.98	42.55	6.93	69.74	52.08	153.11	5.75	54.49	75.13

(1) Information obtained from Calcasieu Parish Tax Assessor

(2) Represents aggregate millage of all debt service districts.

(3) Includes the cities of Lake Charles, Sulphur, Westlake, DeQuincy, Vinton, and Iowa.

Note that overlapping rates are those of local governmental entities that apply to property owners within the school system's area. Not all overlapping rates apply to all property owners; for example, although the school system's general fund rates apply to all parish property owners, the debt service rates apply only to the property owners with property in the debt service district.

Source: Information obtained from Calcasieu Parish Tax Assessors' Office

Table 8

Revenue Capacity Information
Calcasieu Parish School Board
Tax Revenues by Source, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting)
(Unaudited)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Ad Valorem Taxes</u>	<u>Sales Tax</u>	<u>Total Taxes</u>
2008	\$ 41,940,708	\$ 92,522,497	\$ 134,463,205
2007	41,155,157	88,628,631	129,784,788
2006	38,158,332	87,787,753	125,946,085
2005	39,449,401	72,382,027	111,831,428
2004	39,302,311	66,048,041	105,350,352
2003	37,867,513	62,634,904	100,502,417
2002	31,193,307	64,987,583	96,180,890
2001	29,608,937	61,543,820	91,152,757
2000	24,686,530	61,154,413	85,840,943
1999	23,769,220	59,143,572	82,912,792
Change 1999-2008	76.45%	56.44%	62.17%

Source: Information from the School System's financial statements

Note that jump in sales taxes in 2006 and 2007 years are due to hurricane recovery spending i

Table 9

Revenue Capacity Information
 Calcasieu Parish School Board
 Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago
 December 31, 2007 and 1999 Tax Calendar
 (Unaudited)

Company	2007			1999		
	Rank	Total Assessed Value	Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation	Rank	Total Assessed Value	Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation
Conoco-Phillips Co.	1	\$69,306,710	4.28%	2	\$45,291,270	4.69%
Entergy Gulf States Louisiana Inc	2	61,082,590	3.77%	1	62,577,370	6.48%
Citgo Petroleum Corp.	3	42,971,860	2.65%	5	17,556,460	1.82%
PPG Industries, Inc.	4	47,489,970	2.93%	3	37,193,820	3.85%
PNK (Lake Charles) LLC	5	35,946,860	2.22%	-	-	-
Excel Paralubes	6	31,730,310	1.96%	-	-	-
Sasol North America, Inc.	7	28,464,780	1.76%	-	-	-
Bellsouth Telecommunications	8	15,224,800	0.94%	6	15,460,522	1.60%
Entergy Texas Inc	9	16,396,770	1.01%	-	-	-
Westlake Petrochemicals, Inc.	10	14,098,710	0.87%	-	-	-
Condea Vista (now a SASOL property)	-	-	-	4	19,545,300	2.02%
Montell USA	-	-	-	7	12,019,470	1.24%
Lyondell Chemical	-	-	-	8	12,378,340	1.28%
Hibernia Bank	-	-	-	9	9,369,870	0.97%
Colonial Pipeline Company	-	-	-	10	7,886,690	0.82%
Total For Principal Taxpayers		<u>\$ 362,713,360</u>	<u>22.40%</u>		<u>\$ 239,279,112</u>	<u>24.78%</u>

Source: Information obtained from Calcasieu Parish Tax Assessors' Office

Table 10

Revenue Capacity Information
 Calcasieu Parish School Board
 Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		Collections in Subsequent Years	Total Collections to Date	
		Amount	Percentage of Levy		Amount	Percentage of Levy
General Fund						
1999	\$ 14,139,560	\$ 13,797,856	97.58%	\$ 330,851	\$ 14,128,707	99.92%
2000	14,461,272	14,298,652	98.88%	161,506	14,460,158	99.99%
2001	15,622,764	15,389,756	98.51%	218,121	15,607,877	99.90%
2002	16,242,868	15,901,875	97.90%	315,755	16,217,630	99.84%
2003	16,669,000	16,390,546	98.33%	238,264	16,628,810	99.76%
2004	17,278,338	16,895,126	97.78%	317,351	17,212,477	99.62%
2005	17,651,055	17,351,043	98.30%	201,253	17,552,296	99.44%
2006	18,163,052	17,849,721	98.27%	162,834	18,012,555	99.17%
2007	19,888,460	19,336,020	97.22%	193,504	19,529,524	98.20%
2008	22,140,402	21,805,296	98.49%	n/a	21,805,296	98.49%
Debt Service Funds						
1999	9,196,925	8,992,592	97.78%	203,333	9,195,925	99.99%
2000	9,846,015	9,716,074	98.68%	128,956	9,845,030	99.99%
2001	13,927,484	13,681,987	98.24%	234,398	13,916,385	99.92%
2002	14,427,916	14,120,119	97.87%	281,631	14,401,750	99.82%
2003	20,803,874	20,457,763	98.34%	309,535	20,767,298	99.82%
2004	21,445,908	20,897,387	97.44%	468,521	21,365,908	99.63%
2005	21,075,558	20,575,428	97.63%	423,675	20,999,103	99.64%
2006	19,297,030	18,967,581	98.29%	328,257	19,295,838	99.99%
2007	20,705,039	20,032,467	96.75%	235,698	20,268,165	97.89%
2008	19,415,054	19,006,151	97.89%	n/a	19,006,151	97.89%

Source: Calcasieu Parish Tax Assessor

Debt Capacity Information
Calcasieu Parish School Board
Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2008

Assessed Value \$ 1,619,225,680
 Debt Limit (35% of total assessed value) 566,728,988

Debt applicable to limitation:

Total Bonded Debt \$ 211,955,000
 Less: Sales Tax Revenue Bonds (12,165,000)
 Excess Revenue Certificates (10,765,000) \$ 189,025,000

Total Debt Applicable to limitation

Less Amounts Available in Debt Service Funds \$ 18,184,103
 Total Available in Debt Service Funds (2,479,089) \$ 15,705,015

Less Amounts Attributable to Revenue Bonds

Total Available in Debt Service for general obligation bonds 15,705,015

Net Bonded Debt 173,319,985

Legal Debt Margin \$ 393,409,003

	Fiscal Year									
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Debt limit	\$ 370,135,287	\$ 380,127,339	\$ 396,827,137	\$ 421,038,601	\$ 430,527,223	\$ 445,181,394	\$ 471,874,701	\$ 485,961,203	\$ 624,023,005	\$ 566,728,988
Total net debt applicable to limit	64,853,423	91,697,149	80,855,123	117,271,588	146,683,003	156,224,939	171,850,662	164,333,432	151,480,139	173,319,985
Legal debt margin	\$ 305,271,874	\$ 288,430,190	\$ 315,972,014	\$ 303,767,013	\$ 283,844,220	\$ 288,956,455	\$ 300,024,039	\$ 321,627,771	\$ 472,542,866	\$ 393,409,003
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	17.52%	24.12%	20.38%	27.85%	34.07%	35.09%	36.42%	33.82%	24.27%	30.58%

Notes: Legal debt limit is established by Louisiana Revised Statute Title 39, Section 562, and is 35% of assessed value for school boards.

Source: Tax assessor's office records, School System financial records

Table 12

Debt Capacity Information
Calcasieu Parish School Board
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type, Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Governmental Activities							Total	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita
	General Obligation Bonds	Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	Revenue Certificates	Sales Tax		Other Excess Revenue Debt				
				Incremental Financing						
1999	\$ 71,593,980	\$ 3,870,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	3,701,221	\$ 79,165,201	2.11%	\$ 432	
2000	99,210,734	3,540,000	-	-	3,402,383	4,710,094	110,863,211	2.73%	594	
2001	95,118,684	14,770,000	-	-	2,778,673	4,841,742	117,509,099	2.85%	640	
2002	130,749,838	14,370,000	2,581,622	2,581,622	2,581,622	5,557,285	155,840,367	3.74%	844	
2003	163,125,229	13,945,000	2,174,205	2,174,205	2,493,993	5,045,322	186,783,749	4.43%	1,015	
2004	170,744,850	14,740,000	7,615,000	7,615,000	2,355,272	3,267,521	198,722,643	4.74%	1,072	
2005	187,272,637	14,180,000	13,295,000	13,295,000	2,153,756	3,402,087	220,303,480	5.90%	1,183	
2006	179,105,000	13,540,000	11,890,000	11,890,000	1,678,365	11,968,440	218,181,805	5.50%	1,167	
2007	167,550,000	12,870,000	12,745,000	12,745,000	1,273,997	11,580,938	206,019,935	5.18%	1,119	
2008	189,025,000	12,165,000	10,765,000	10,765,000	869,517	10,802,024	223,626,541	5.61%	1,212	

Source: School System financial statements. Southwest Chamber of Commerce

Table 13

**Debt Capacity Information
Calcasieu Parish School Board
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding
(Unaudited)**

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds Outstanding	Taxable Valuation	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property	Per Capita
1998	\$ 71,102,454	\$ 728,362,470	10%	\$ 396
1999	71,593,980	746,985,130	10%	390
2000	99,210,734	763,932,200	13%	532
2001	95,118,684	798,709,280	12%	518
2002	130,749,838	830,411,940	16%	708
2003	163,125,229	852,197,800	19%	887
2004	170,744,850	883,350,110	19%	921
2005	187,272,637	942,896,320	20%	1,006
2006	179,105,000	970,245,130	18%	958
2007	167,550,000	1,062,430,612	16%	910
2008	189,025,000	1,182,710,038	16%	1,024

Notes:

Details regarding the School System's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements

See Table 6 for the School System's property value data

School System's population data can be found in Table 16

Table 14

Debt Capacity Information
Calcasieu Parish School Board
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
(Unaudited)

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Net General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Percentage Applicable to Calcasieu Parish School Board (2)</u>	<u>Amount Applicable to Calcasieu Parish School Board</u>
Direct:			
Calcasieu Parish School Board	<u>\$189,025,000</u>	100%	<u>\$189,025,000</u>
Overlapping:			
Parish	17,175,000	100%	17,175,000
Cities(1)	<u>27,025,600</u>	100%	<u>27,025,600</u>
Total Overlapping Debt:	<u>44,200,600</u>		<u>44,200,600</u>
Total Debt:	<u>\$233,225,600</u>		<u>\$233,225,600</u>

(1) Includes the cities of Lake Charles, Sulphur, Westlake, DeQuincy, Vinton, and Iowa.

(2) All property within Calcasieu Parish must bear the debt of the Calcasieu Parish School Board; therefore, all other reporting entities within the Parish fall under the Board's jurisdiction. The computation of the amount of debt applicable to the Board, within the context that such debt will be serviced through levies upon the same properties which the Board taxes, is determined by applying the above percentages to the net amount of debt outstanding.

Source: School System's financial statements and Parish and city governments.

Table 15

Debt Capacity Information
Calcasieu Parish School Board
Pledged-Revenue Coverage, Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Sales Tax Revenue Bonds					
	Sales Tax Revenue	Net Revenue Available for Debt Service	Debt Service			Coverage
			Principle	Interest	Total	
1999	\$ 1,661,954	\$ 1,661,954	\$ 330,000	\$ 197,025	\$ 527,025	3.15
2000	1,755,184	1,755,184	350,000	176,900	526,900	3.33
2001	1,766,855	1,766,855	375,000	617,931	992,931	1.78
2002	1,935,095	1,935,095	400,000	836,388	1,236,388	1.57
2003	1,952,575	1,952,575	425,000	805,368	1,230,368	1.59
2004	1,749,392	1,749,392	560,000	605,363	1,165,363	1.50
2005	1,925,749	1,925,749	640,000	527,879	1,167,879	1.65
2006	2,536,046	2,536,046	640,000	529,844	1,169,844	2.17
2007	2,420,539	2,420,539	670,000	483,429	1,153,429	2.10
2008	2,494,993	2,494,993	745,000	414,055	1,159,055	2.15

Source: School System's financial statements

Notes: Details regarding the School System's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the current financial statements

Table 16

Demographic and Economic Information
Calcasieu Parish School Board
Demographic and Economic Statistics, Last Ten Years
(Unaudited)

Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (1)	Per Capita Personal Income	Median Age (1)	Public School Enrollment (4)	High School Graduates (4)	Average Composite ACT Score(3)	Student Teacher Ratio	Current Expenditures Per Student
1999	183,400	\$ 3,745,459,200	\$ 20,901	33	32,881	1,849	20.1	14.22	\$ 4,920
2000	186,500	4,064,211,203	22,139	32	32,590	1,963	19.7	14.48	5,470
2001	183,577	4,128,923,500	22,701	34	32,261	1,896	20.0	14.74	5,647
2002	184,700	4,167,381,477	22,850	34	31,228	1,747	20.1	14.47	6,115
2003	184,005	4,220,395,000	22,794	35	31,909	1,768	19.8	15.08	6,482
2004	185,311	4,194,209,970	20,154	35	31,440	1,646	20.1	14.92	6,730
2005	186,181	3,734,757,894	21,078	34	31,612	1,682	20.1	15.38	7,220
2006	187,017	3,964,724,395	21,993	34	32,821	1,640	20.4	15.55	8,212
2007	184,092	3,978,412,641	21,273	36	32,975	1,677	20.3	15.54	8,295
2008	184,563	3,985,416,152	21,594	36	32,777	1,723	20.2	14.97	9,024

Notes

(1) Census information obtained from the local Southwest Chamber of Commerce.

(2) Calcasieu Parish Schools Membership report

(3) Calcasieu Parish School Board Testing Program

(4) Louisiana Department of Education Statistical Report. Also note that the 2008 report is not yet available.

The current expenditures per student amount for the 2008 year is based on current total governmental expenditures divided by enrollment per the financial statements.

Table 17

Demographic and Economic Information
Calcasieu Parish School Board
Principal Employers, Current Year*
(Unaudited)

2008			
Employer	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Parish Employment
Calcasieu Parish School System	4,850	1	5.83%
L'aujour du Lac	2,400	2	2.89%
Turner Industries	2,250	3	2.71%
PPG Industries	1,296	4	1.56%
Citgo Petroleum	1,275	5	1.53%
Calcasieu Parish Police Jury	1,173	6	1.41%
Isle of Capri	1,171	7	1.41%
St. Patrick's Hospital	1,085	8	1.30%
Lake Charles Memorial Hospital	1,039	9	1.25%
McNeese State University	844	10	1.01%
	17,383		20.90%

Source: Chamber of Southwest Louisiana

* Principal employee data for 1999 was not available from the Chamber when this report was prepared

Table 18

Operating Information
Calcasieu Parish School Board
Classroom Teachers and School Administrative Personnel, Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (Unaudited)

Experience of Classroom Teachers (Full-time) and Principals

Type	Fiscal Year Ended June 30									
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Classroom teachers	2,138	2,185	2,140	2,158	2,165	2,172	2,223	2,192	2,265	2,432
Principals	59	57	57	58	58	58	58	58	58	63
Assistant Principals	(1)	(1)	57	57	57	58	59	59	59	72
Totals	2,197	2,242	2,254	2,273	2,280	2,288	2,340	2,309	2,382	2,567

Notes

(1) Assistant Principals not reported on Annual Financial and Statistical Report for these years

Source: Annual Financial and Statistical Report prepared by the State of Louisiana

Table 19

Operating Information
Calcasieu Parish School Board
Capital Assets Statistics - School Building Information
(Unaudited)

School	Sq Ft	Enrollment	School	Sq Ft	Enrollment	School	Sq Ft	Enrollment
SP Arnett Middle School	90,034	408	Kaufman Elementary School	37,676	392	RW Vincent Elementary School	59,973	461
Barbe Elementary School	43,637	302	JF Kennedy School	34,838	263	Vinton Elementary School	72,460	493
A M Barbe High School	213,607	1872	EK Key Elementary School	55,480	504	Vinton High School	82,217	281
Bell City K-12 School	78,447	578	Lake Charles Boston Academy	150,012	n/a	Vinton Northside Middle School	37,834	220
LeBleu Settlement Elementary School	50,824	414	LaGrange High School	224,045	1199	Washington/Marion High School	176,505	724
Brentwood Elementary School	47,812	440	WW Lewis Middle School	171,269	775	TH Watkins Elementary School	47,591	299
JD Clifton Elementary School	71,664	452	Leblanc Middle School	94505	388	JI Watson K-8 School	117,497	846
College Oaks Elementary School	48,385	321	Maplewood Middle School	123,833	1060	Pearl Watson Elementary School	85,864	471
Doretha Combre Elementary School	26,964	381	Ray D Molo Middle School	101,637	381	S.J. Welsh Middle School	102,889	1285
TS Cooley Elementary School	5,732	305	Moss Bluff Elementary School	82,389	906	Western Heights Elementary School	49,873	349
DeQuincy Elementary School	62,079	723	Moss Bluff Middle School	138,000	908	Westlake High School	156,815	499
DeQuincy High School	91,758	346	AA Nelson Elementary School	32,192	699	Westwood Elementary School	55,714	603
DeQuincy Middle School	93,340	321	Oak Park Elementary School	42,335	392	FK White Middle School	112,652	652
Dolby Elementary School	45,332	549	Oak Park Middle School	65,125	553	Ralph Wilson Elementary School	49,359	183
Fairview Elementary School	58,943	469	D S Perkins Elementary School	65696	271	Gillis Elementary School	65,689	756
Frasch Elementary School	71,186	608	Prien Lake Elementary School	52,861	600	Jake Drost Special Education School	20,636	50
WT Henning Elementary School	57,195	460	Reynaud Middle School	93,354	216	Calcasieu Career Center	16,360	134
Henry Heights Elementary School	40,124	404	St John Elementary School	28,819	737	Wonderland of Play Headstart	16,188	230
Sam Houston High School	112,126	1010	Starks K-12 School	82,892	346	Calcasieu Center	15,630	35
Iowa High School	91,047	535	Sulphur High School (9-12)	333,258	1755			
John J Johnson School	33,742	311	Vincent Settlement School	43,088	572			

Source: School System Planning and Construction Office, Official State count listing for enrollment

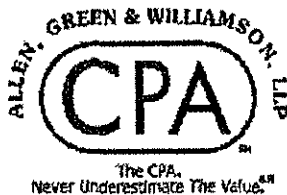
**Calcasieu Parish School Board
Lake Charles, Louisiana**

**Single Audit Report
and Other Information
For the Year End 30, 2008**

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
Single Audit Report	
Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>	1-2
Report on Compliance With Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance With <u>OMB Circular A-133</u>	3-5
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	6-7
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	8
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	9-12
Other Information	13
Summary Status of Prior Year Audit Findings	14-15
Corrective Action Plan for Current Year Findings and Questioned Costs	16-18
Management Letter	19-21
Status of Prior Management Letter Items	22
Independent Accountants' Report on Applying Agreed-upon Procedures	23-26
School Board Prepared Performance & Statistical Data Schedules	27-38



ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

P. O. Box 6075

Monroe, LA 71211-6075

2441 Tower Drive
Monroe, LA 71201

Telephone: (318) 388-4422

Fax: (318) 388-4664

Toll-free: (888) 741-0205

www.allengreencpa.com

Tim Green, CPA
Margie Williamson, CPA
Amy Tynes, CPA

Aimee Buchanan, CPA
Diane Ferschoff, CPA
Quint Martin, CPA
Brian McBride, CPA
Shonda McCoy, CPA
Cindy Thomason, CPA
Angie Williamson, CPA

Ernest L. Allen, CPA
(Retired) 1963 - 2000

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards

Board Members
Calcasieu Parish School Board
Lake Charles, Louisiana

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the general fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Calcasieu Parish School Board, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the School Board's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 31, 2008. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the School Board's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School Board's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School Board's internal control over financial reporting.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. However, as discussed below, we identified a certain deficiency in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the entity's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the entity's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control. We consider the deficiency described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 08-F1 to be a significant deficiency in internal control over financial reporting.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in the internal control that might be significant deficiencies and, accordingly, would not necessarily disclose all significant deficiencies that are also considered to be material weaknesses. However, we believe that the significant deficiency described above is not a material weakness.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School Board's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of non-compliance or other matters which are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

We noted certain matters that we reported to management of the School Board in a separate letter dated December 31, 2008.

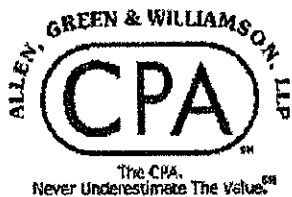
The School Board's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Corrective Action Plan for Current Year Findings and Questioned Costs. We did not audit the School Board's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board, management, federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties. Although the intended use of these reports may be limited, under Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513 this report is distributed by the Office of the Louisiana Legislative Auditor as a public document.

Allen, Green + Williamson, LLP

ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

Monroe, Louisiana
December 31, 2008



ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

P. O. Box 6075

Monroe, LA 71211-6075

2441 Tower Drive

Monroe, LA 71201

Telephone: (318) 388-4422

Fax: (318) 388-4664

Toll-free: (888) 741-0205

www.allengreencpa.com

Tim Green, CPA
Margie Williamson, CPA
Amy Tynes, CPA

Aimee Buchanan, CPA
Diane Ferschoff, CPA
Quint Martin, CPA
Brian McBride, CPA
Shonda McCoy, CPA
Cindy Thomason, CPA
Angie Williamson, CPA

Ernest L. Allen, CPA
(Retired) 1963 - 2000

Report on Compliance With Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance With OMB Circular A-133

Board Members

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Lake Charles, Louisiana

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the Calcasieu Parish School Board with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2008. The School Board's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the School Board's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the School Board's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School Board's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School Board's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the School Board complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2008. However, the results of our auditing procedures disclosed instances of noncompliance with those requirements, which are required to be reported in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 08-F2 and 08-F3.

Internal Control over Compliance

The management of the School Board is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the School Board's internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School Board's internal control over compliance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in the entity's internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses as defined below. However, as discussed below, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

A control deficiency in an entity's internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the entity's ability to administer a federal program such that there is more than a remote likelihood that noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control. We consider the deficiencies in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 08-F2 and 08-F3 to be significant deficiencies.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control. We did not consider any of the deficiencies described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs to be material weaknesses.

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the general fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the School Board as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, and have issued our report thereon dated December 31, 2008. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School Board's basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The School Board's responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying Corrective Action Plan for Current Year Findings and Questioned Costs. We did not audit the School Board's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board, management, federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties. Although the intended use of these reports may be limited, under Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513 this report is distributed by the Office of the Louisiana Legislative Auditor as a public document.

Allen, Green + Williamson, LLP

ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

Monroe, Louisiana
December 31, 2008

**Calcasieu Parish School Board
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008**

FEDERAL GRANTOR/ PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME	CFDA Number	Pass-Through Grantor No.	Expenditure
CASH FEDERAL AWARDS			
United States Department of Agriculture			
Passed Through Louisiana Department of Education:			
Child Nutrition Cluster:			
School Breakfast Program	10.553	Not applicable	\$ 2,056,764
National School Lunch Program	10.555	Not applicable	6,390,819
Total United States Department of Agriculture			<u>8,447,583</u>
United States Department of Education			
Direct Programs:			
Fund for the Improvement of Ed (Physical Ed Grant)	84.215F	Q215F050067-07	197,142
Safe and Drug-Free Schools (Calcasieu Emergency Response)	84.184E	Q184E050035	126,763
Passed Through Louisiana Department of Education:			
Adult Education - State Grant Program	84.002A	28-08-44-10	231,277
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010A	28-06-TA-10; 28-07-TA-10	9,908,890
Special Education Cluster:			
Grants to States (Part B)	84.027A	H027A070033, 28-08-B6-10, 28-08-PD-10	8,296,974
Preschool Grants	84.173	H173AD70022	233,609
Total Special Education Cluster			<u>8,530,583</u>
Vocational Education:			
Basic Grants to States	84.048A	28-08-02-10	458,278
Tech-Prep Education	84.243	SB10/0607TP	157,365
Hurricane Education Recovery Act	84.938A & 84.938C	Not available	2,485,190
Innovative Education Program Strategies - Title V	84.298A	S298A60018	51,839
Advanced Placement	84.330C	S330C060186-07	395,417
Title IV (Safe and Drug-Free Schools)	84.186A	Q186A060019	215,467
Title II Part A (Improving Teacher Quality State Grants)	84.367A	S367A060017	2,466,578
Transition to Teaching	84.350	U350A070058	454,760
Technology Literacy Challenge	84.318X	28-08S5-10, 28-08-14-10, 28-08-49-10	273,377
Comprehensive School Reform	84.332A	2806T810C	63,167
Reading First	84.357	not available	6,690
Grants for State Assessment	84.365A	not available	1,500
21 st Century Grant	84.287	28063C10	109,640
English Language Acquisition (Title III)	84.365	28-07-S3-10, 28-08-S3-10	36,073
Total United States Department of Education			<u>\$26,169,996</u>

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

FEDERAL GRANTOR/ PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME	CFDA Number	Pass-Through Grantor No.	Expenditure
United States Department of Homeland Security			
Direct Programs			
Public Assistance Grant	97.036	Not available	\$ 1,971,665
United States Department of Health and Human Services			
Passed Through the Louisiana Department of Education:			
Education:			
Temporary Assistance to Needy Families	93.558	28/27 07 3510	3,550
Head Start Program	93.600	06CH7042/03	<u>3,460,305</u>
Total United States Department of Health and Human Services			<u>3,463,855</u>
United States Department of Corporations for National Community Service			
Passed Through the Louisiana Department of Education:			
Learn and Service America-School and Community Based Programs	94.004	Not available	2,096
United States Department of Labor			
Passed Through Calcasieu Parish Police Jury:			
Workforce Investment Act	17.259	51B06/07	171,543
United States Department of Defense Direct Programs			
Department of The Army			
ROTC	12.UKN	Not available	<u>86,255</u>
Total Cash Federal Awards			<u>40,312,993</u>
United States Department of Agriculture			
Passed Through the Louisiana Department of Agriculture and Forestry:			
Food Distribution (Commodities)	10.550	Not available	<u>741,230</u>
TOTAL FEDERAL AWARDS			<u><u>\$41,054,223</u></u>

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

NOTE 1 - GENERAL The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards presents the activity of all federal awards programs of the Calcasieu Parish School Board (the "School Board"). The School Board reporting entity is defined in Note 1 to the School Board's financial statements. Federal awards received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards passed through other government agencies, is included on the schedule.

NOTE 2 - BASIS OF ACCOUNTING The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is described in Note 1 to the School Board's financial statements.

NOTE 3 - RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Federal awards expenditures are reported in the School Board's financial statements as follows:

	<u>Federal Sources</u>
General fund	\$ 86,255
Other governmental:	
Vocational Education Act	615,643
Adult Basic Education	231,277
IDEA	8,351,133
IASA	12,680,346
WIA	171,543
TANF	3,550
Technology Grant	273,377
Twenty First Century Grant	109,640
Reading First	6,690
School Food Service	9,188,814
Head Start	3,460,305
Comprehensive School Reform	63,167
Physical Education Grant	197,142
Preschool	3,727
HERA Funds	2,480,162
Calcasieu Emergency Response	126,763
Miscellaneous Funds	1,027,996
Hurricane Education Recovery	5,028
Hurricane Rita Rebuild	1,971,665
Total	<u>\$ 41,054,223</u>

NOTE 4 - RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL FINANCIAL REPORTS Amounts reported in the accompanying schedule agree with the amounts reported in the related federal financial reports except for changes made to reflect amounts in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

NOTE 5 - MATCHING REVENUES For those funds that have matching revenues and state funding, federal expenditures were determined by deducting matching revenues from total expenditures.

NOTE 6 - NONCASH PROGRAMS The commodities received, which are noncash revenues, are valued using prices provided by the United States Department of Agriculture.

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

PART I - Summary of the Auditors' Results

Financial Statement Audit

- i. The type of audit report issued was unqualified.
- ii. There was one significant deficiency required to be disclosed by Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The significant deficiency is not considered to be a material weakness.
- iii. There were no instances of noncompliance considered material, as defined by the Government Auditing Standards, to the financial statements.

Audit of Federal Awards

- iv. There were two significant deficiencies required to be disclosed by OMB Circular A-133. The significant deficiencies were not considered to be material weaknesses.
- v. The type of report the auditor issued on compliance of major federal awards was unqualified.
- vi. The audit disclosed two audit findings which the auditor is required to report under OMB Circular A-133, Section .510(a).
- vii. The major federal programs are:

<u>CFDA #</u>	<u>CFDA Title</u>
84.938A & 84.938C	Hurricane Education Recovery Act
93.600	Head Start
Special Education Cluster:	
84.027A	IDEA Part B
84.173	Preschool
Child Nutrition Cluster:	
10.553	School Breakfast
10.555	School Lunch

- viii. The dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs as defined in OMB Circular A-133, Section .520(b) was \$1,231,627.
- ix. The auditee does not qualify as a low-risk auditee under OMB Circular A-133, Section .530.

**Calcasieu Parish School Board
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008**

PART II - Findings related to the financial statements which are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards generally accepted in the United States of America:

Reference # and title: **08-F1** **Accounting for Capital Assets**

Entity-wide or program/department specific: This comment is entity-wide.

Criteria or specific requirement: Sound business decisions require accurate and timely financial reporting. The implementation of GASB 34 has enhanced the financial reporting of capital assets by requiring capital assets to be accounted for in virtually the same manner as commercial entities. This requires that capital assets with cost exceeding the capitalization threshold established by the school board be added to the capital asset listing and depreciated. The net value of capital assets is reported on the Statement of Net Assets. This new reporting heightens the need that the capital assets listing be accurate, current and comprehensive. Cost, current year depreciation and accumulated depreciation calculations must be accurate to provide a roll forward of the amounts of capital asset information from year to year.

Conditions:

Completeness and Accuracy of Listing of Capital Assets The Internal Audit Department performed an inspection of capital assets at six schools. Ten assets were selected from the capital asset listing to locate the asset at the school and ten assets were selected at the site and traced or attempted to trace to the capital assets listing. Numerous problems were noted in these tests at all six schools. Examples of problems noted included:

- Items which had been discarded and reported to the school office but not forwarded to the central office,
- Items which had been discarded and not reported to anyone,
- Numerous items listed in the wrong location or room or did not reflect location on the report,
- Assets located at schools but not on the listing.

Proper perspective for judging the prevalence and consequences: The School Board reported net capital assets of \$214,467,335 on the Statement of Net Assets of which \$17,963,923 was machinery and equipment. This represents the largest single asset on the Statement of Net Assets.

Possible Asserted Effect (cause and effect):

Cause: There are no solid procedures for testing the accuracy of the capital asset listing at the site level. Capital assets reports are not reviewed on a consistent basis to ensure that reports are accurate and complete.

Effect: Lack of monitoring of capital assets at the site level could result in an over or understatement of capital assets. Complete and concise capital asset reports are needed for a good capital asset accounting system.

Recommendations to prevent future occurrences: Procedures should be established to test the accuracy of the capital asset listing at various locations. The capital asset reports should also be reviewed periodically to ensure that assets are added/deleted timely and reports are complete and accurate.

**Calcasieu Parish School Board
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008**

PART III – Findings and questioned costs for federal awards which are required to be reported under OMB Circular No. A-133 Section .510(a):

Reference # and title: **08-F2** **Schoolwide Programs**

Entity-wide or program/department specific:

FEDERAL GRANTOR/

PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME

CFDA NO.

AWARD YEAR

United States Department of Education

Passed through La. Department of Education

Special Education Cluster:

IDEA Part B

84.027

2008

Preschool

84.173

2008

Criteria or specific requirement: For schools participating in school wide programs, schools must have at least 40% of the children enrolled in the school be from low-income families. The poverty eligibility requirements are determined in the Title I Part A application under the area selection. The poverty levels should include public and nonpublic enrollment.

Conditions: When testing the area selection it was noted that not all nonpublic enrollment was considered in the poverty eligibility requirement. Furthermore, the nonpublic allocation of Title I Part A funds were not allocated properly.

Proper perspective for judging the prevalence and consequences: Student enrollment data should be complete and include all public and nonpublic schools.

Questioned cost: The School Board should have allocated an additional amount of \$10,975 to nonpublic schools and a less amount to public schools.

Possible Asserted Effect (cause and effect):

Cause: The School Board did not include all nonpublic schools.

Effect: The School Board may not meet all federal requirements regarding allocation of Title I funds.

Recommendations to prevent future occurrences: The School Board should establish procedures to ensure the area selection is complete and accurate.

**Calcasieu Parish School Board
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008**

PART III – Findings and questioned costs for federal awards which are required to be reported under OMB Circular No. A-133 Section .510(a):

Reference # and title: **08-F3** **Head Start Child Count**

Entity-wide or program/department specific:

FEDERAL GRANTOR/

PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME

CFDA NO.

AWARD YEAR

United States Department of Health and Human Services

Passed through La. Department of Education

Head Start

93.600

2008

Criteria or specific requirement: According to 45 CFR section 1305.4, at least 90% of the enrollees in the program must come from families whose income is below the official Federal poverty guidelines. In order to ensure the program meets the percentage of income eligible requirements the School Board's student data should be complete and accurate.

Conditions: When testing twenty five students on the program, there was one exception noted, in which the student was on the final child count, however the child never started on the program for the school year.

Proper perspective for judging the prevalence and consequences: The child count should be complete and accurate.

Possible Asserted Effect (cause and effect):

Cause The cause is unknown.

Effect: The School Board did not submit accurate student data.

Recommendations to prevent future occurrences: The School Board should establish procedures to ensure student data is complete.

Calcasieu Parish School Board

OTHER INFORMATION

**Calcasieu Parish School Board
Summary Status of Prior Year Audit Findings
June 30, 2008**

Reference # and title: **07-F1** **Accounting for Capital Assets**

Year of Origination: This finding originated June 1, 2006.

Conditions: Sound business decisions require accurate and timely financial reporting. The implementation of GASB 34 has enhanced the financial reporting of capital assets by requiring capital assets to be accounted for in virtually the same manner as commercial entities. This requires that capital assets with cost exceeding the capitalization threshold established by the school board be added to the capital asset listing and depreciated. The net value of capital assets is reported on the Statement of Net Assets. This new reporting heightens the need that the capital assets listing be accurate, current and comprehensive. Cost, current year depreciation and accumulated depreciation calculations must be accurate to provide a roll forward of the amounts of capital asset information from year to year.

Completeness and Accuracy of Listing of Capital Assets The Internal Audit Department performed an inspection of capital assets at six schools. Ten assets were selected from the capital asset listing to locate the asset at the school and ten assets were selected at the site and traced or attempted to trace to the capital assets listing. Numerous problems were noted in these tests at all six schools. Examples of problems noted included:

Items which had been discarded and reported to the school office but not forwarded to the central office,
Items which had been discarded and not reported to anyone,
Numerous items listed in the wrong location or room,
Tag numbers differed to system report.

Capital Asset Reports For five out of twenty-five items selected, it was noted that the School Board is entering the purchase order amount as the cost of the asset rather than the invoice amount. In addition, once depreciation is run there is no way to correct prior accumulated depreciation even though unit cost has been corrected.

Corrective action planned: See finding 08-F1.

Reference # and title: **07-F2** **Income and Expense Reporting**

Year of Origination: This finding originated June 30, 2007.

Conditions: At year end, the School Board is required to submit to the Louisiana Department of Education an income and expense report containing data of year end revenue and expenditures. When testing the year end income and expense report for the Child Nutrition Program, it was noted that the supporting documentation used to complete the report was not maintained. In addition, there were several line items that did not agree to the general ledger and were unable to be substantiated since support was not maintained.

Corrective action taken: All state and federal financial reports submitted by School Food Service personnel was reviewed by accounting staff for comparison to data actually recorded in the school system's general ledger accounting system. Data on reports were verified prior to submission for both revenue and expenditure accuracy compared to all available source data.

**Calcasieu Parish School Board
Summary Status of Prior Year Audit Findings
June 30, 2008**

Reference # and title: **07-F3** **Employee Time Certificates**

Year of Origination: This finding originated June 30, 2007.

Conditions: For all employees paid with federal dollars, the School Board should maintain employee time records to ensure the employee's time is devoted to the federal program in which is being charged. One way to support the amount of time devoted to a federal program is through semi-annual time certifications in which the employee certifies their time spent on a program and the program supervisor and employee sign. When testing six semi-annual time certifications for employees charged to the Child Nutrition Program, it was noted that three of the forms were not signed by the employees and all six of the forms were not signed by the Program Supervisor.

Corrective action taken: The School Food Service administrative staff created a checklist to ensure that all semi-annual employee certification forms were completed in the program. Signed forms will be maintained in folders by location.

**Calcasieu Parish School Board
Corrective Action Plan for Current Year Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008**

Reference # and title: **08-F1** **Accounting for Capital Assets**

Entity-wide or program/department specific: This comment is entity-wide.

Condition: Sound business decisions require accurate and timely financial reporting. The implementation of GASB 34 has enhanced the financial reporting of capital assets by requiring capital assets to be accounted for in virtually the same manner as commercial entities. This requires that capital assets with cost exceeding the capitalization threshold established by the school board be added to the capital asset listing and depreciated. The net value of capital assets is reported on the Statement of Net Assets. This new reporting heightens the need that the capital assets listing be accurate, current, and comprehensive. Cost, current year depreciation, and accumulated depreciation calculations must be accurate to provide a roll forward of the amounts of capital asset information from year to year.

Completeness and Accuracy of Listing of Capital Assets The Internal Audit Department performed an inspection of capital assets at six schools. Ten assets were selected from the capital asset listing to locate the asset at the school and ten assets were selected at the site and traced or attempted to trace to the capital assets listing. Numerous problems were noted in these tests at all six schools. Examples of problems noted included:

- Items which had been discarded and reported to the school office but not forwarded to the central office,
- Items which had been discarded and not reported to anyone,
- Numerous items listed in the wrong location or room or did not reflect location on the report,
- Assets located at schools but not on the listing.

Corrective action planned: While net capital assets comprise a large portion of the School Board assets, land and buildings are the greatest portion of net capital assets. The machinery and equipment component, the smaller group of net assets, provides the greatest ongoing challenges in a large school system with nearly 60 schools. Administrators in the school system will once again be reminded by the Superintendent of the importance of tracking each fixed asset to a specific location and updating reports as an asset moves. The importance of asset tracking and recording of new assets will be emphasized through periodic checks of reports and physical inspections.

Person responsible for corrective action:

Karl Bruchhaus, Chief Financial Officer
Calcasieu Parish School Board
1724 Kirkman Street
Lake Charles, LA 70601

Telephone: 337-491-1600
Fax: 337-217-4011

Anticipated completion date: June 30, 2009.

**Calcasieu Parish School Board
Corrective Action Plan for Current Year Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008**

Reference # and title: **08-F2** **Schoolwide Programs**

Entity-wide or program/department specific:

FEDERAL GRANTOR/

<u>PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME</u>	<u>CFDA NO.</u>	<u>AWARD YEAR</u>
United States Department of Education		
Passed through La. Department of Education		
Special Education Cluster:		
IDEA Part B	84.027	2008
Preschool	84.173	2008

Conditions: For schools participating in school wide programs, schools must have at least 40% of the children enrolled in the school be from low-income families. The poverty eligibility requirements are determined in the Title I Part A application under the area selection. The poverty levels should include public and nonpublic enrollment.

When testing the area selection it was noted that not all nonpublic enrollment was considered in the poverty eligibility requirement. Furthermore the nonpublic allocation of Title I Part A funds were not allocated properly.

Corrective action planned: The School Board is now aware that when a non-public school chooses not to use a federal allocation, that allocation must be re-allocated among all other non-public schools. When this scenario occurred in 2008, the funds were placed in the public allocation and dispersed evenly among public schools. Procedures are now in place to properly re-allocate unused funds.

Person responsible for corrective action:

Karl Bruchhaus, Chief Financial Officer	Telephone: 337-491-1600
Calcasieu Parish School Board	Fax: 337-217-4011
1724 Kirkman Street	
Lake Charles, LA 70601	

Anticipated completion date: June 30, 2009.

Reference # and title: **08-F3** **Head Start Child Count**

Entity-wide or program/department specific:

FEDERAL GRANTOR/

<u>PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME</u>	<u>CFDA NO.</u>	<u>AWARD YEAR</u>
United States Department of Health and Human Services		
Passed through La. Department of Education		
Head Start	93.600	2008

Conditions: According to 45 CFR section 1305.4, at least 90% of the enrollees in the program must come from families whose income is below the official Federal poverty guidelines. In order to ensure the program meets the percentage of income eligible requirements the School Board's student data should be complete and accurate.

When testing twenty five students on the program, there was one exception noted, in which the student was on the final child count, however the child never started on the program for the school year.

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Corrective Action Plan for Current Year Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

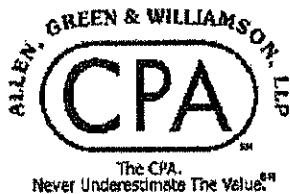
Corrective action planned: Head Start administrators will pay special attention to child counts through periodic testing to insure that all counted students meet eligibility and attendance guidelines. As new child count regulations are instituted for the 2009 year, compliance will be heavily emphasized by assigning staff members to perform procedural checks.

Person responsible for corrective action:

Karl Bruchhaus, Chief Financial Officer
Calcasieu Parish School Board
1724 Kirkman Street
Lake Charles, LA 70601

Telephone: 337-491-1600
Fax: 337-217-4011

Anticipated completion date: June 30, 2009.



ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

P. O. Box 6075

Monroe, LA 71211-6075

2441 Tower Drive
Monroe, LA 71201

Telephone: (318) 388-4422

Fax: (318) 388-4864

Toll-free: (888) 741-0205

www.allengreencpa.com

Tim Green, CPA
Margie Williamson, CPA
Amy Tynnes, CPA

Aimee Buchanan, CPA
Diane Ferschoff, CPA
Quint Martin, CPA
Brian McBride, CPA
Shonda McCoy, CPA
Cindy Thomason, CPA
Angie Williamson, CPA

Ernest L. Allen, CPA
(Retired) 1963 - 2009

Management Letter

Board Members
Calcasieu Parish School Board
Lake Charles, Louisiana

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business type activities, the general fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Calcasieu Parish School Board, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the School Board's basic financial statements, we considered the School Board's internal control to plan our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on internal control.

However, during our audit, we noted matters involving operations that are presented for your consideration. This letter does not affect our report dated December 31, 2008 on the basic financial statements of the School Board. We will review the status of these comments during our next audit engagement. Our comments and recommendations, all of which have been discussed with appropriate members of management, are intended to result in operating efficiency. We will be pleased to discuss these comments in further detail at your convenience, to perform any additional study of these matters, or to assist you in implementing the recommendation. Our comments are summarized as follows:

08-M1 **Approval of Investments**

Comment: The School Board has a considerable number of significant investments transactions during the fiscal year. Even though these transactions are reviewed, the School Board does not require approval before the investment transaction is initiated.

Recommendation: The School Board should require all significant investment transactions to have a signature of approval before the transaction is initiated.

Management's response: While the School Board C.F.O. has been reviewing investments periodically through the district's document storage system as scanned and has been discussing investments with the Director of Accounting on an ongoing basis in 2008, the instruments have not reflected an approval signature. Effective immediately, all investments will be authorized by signature of the district C.F.O.

08-M2 **Agriculture Student Count**

Comment: When testing the total agriculture student count submitted to the State of Louisiana it was noted that the enrollment/grade books reflected 704 students rather the 697.

Recommendation: The School Board should maintain grade books at the time the count is completed to ensure proper supporting documentation.

Management's response: The administrative staff will emphasize to all teachers, but especially vocational teachers, the importance of maintaining an accurate grade book with all attendance recorded on a daily basis. Grade books will be periodically inspected by staff during the 2009 school year to promote compliance.

08-M3 Worker's Compensation Claims Report

Comment: When tracing total worker's compensation claims report to loss run, there were differences noted on two of the ten tested. There appears to be a timing issue within the program when agreeing the loss run and claims report.

Recommendation: The School Board should review the worker's compensation program to ensure claims reports agree to the loss run.

Management's response: Software used to generate worker's compensation reports will be reviewed to insure that logic includes all information necessary to confirm loss run numbers. Supporting documentation will be traced to final reports to verify accuracy on a quarterly basis as reports are run.

08-M4 Test of Bids

Comment: When testing bids there were several items noted. One bid was noted in which the first ad did not appear at least fifteen days before opening. There were two bids noted in which the first ad was advertised on a Saturday. It was also noted that School Board has a number of purchases that were considered a sole source.

Recommendation: The School Board should review the bid process and establish procedures to ensure all bid requirements are being followed. In addition, the School Board should review its policy concerning sole source items. There should be a better review of purchases to ensure the sole source determination is adequately monitored.

Management's response: The School Board Purchasing Department will provide oversight for all purchases to help determine if items are eligible for sole source delineation. Certain trademarked products are specific to curriculum needs and alternative similar products don't offer the same benefits. All products will be reviewed with proper bid or quotation procedures applied as required by policy or prudent purchasing procedures.

* * * * *

Our audit procedures are designed primarily to enable us to form opinions on the financial statements of governmental activities, business type activities, the general fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the School Board, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the School Board's financial statements, and therefore, may not reveal all weaknesses in policies and procedures that may exist.

Included immediately following this letter is a Status of Prior Management Letter Item. This information has not been audited by Allen, Green & Williamson, LLP, and no opinion is expressed. However, we did follow-up on the prior management letter item and performed procedures to assess the reasonableness of the Status of Prior Management Letter Item prepared by Management, and we would report, as a current-year management letter item when Allen, Green & Williamson, LLP, concludes that the Status of Prior Management Letter Item materially misrepresents the status of any prior management letter item.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the School Board, management and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties. Although the intended use of these reports may be limited, under Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513, this report is distributed by the Office of the Louisiana Legislative Auditor as a public document.

Allen, Green & Williamson, LLP

ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

Monroe, LA
December 31, 2008

**Calcasieu Parish School Board
Status of Prior Year Management Letter Items
June 30, 2008**

07-M1 Approval of Investments

Comment: The School Board has a considerable number of significant investments transactions during the fiscal year. Even though these transactions are reviewed, the School Board does not require approval before the investment transaction is initiated.

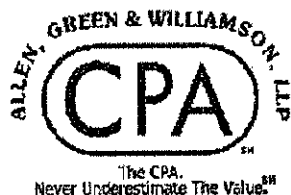
Management's response: See item 08-M1.

07-M2 Vendor Disbursements

Comment When testing vendor disbursements and vendor files, the following was noted:

- Items were not paid by the original invoice or complete supporting documentation.
- Travel reimbursements did not always include a copy of the agenda.
- One item was noted as being paid twice; however, the School Board did later receive a credit for the duplicate payment.

Management's response: Screen notices in the accounts payable data entry system indentifying possible duplicate invoices have been reviewed more closely by all data entry personnel. A report has been created showing screen notices that appeared during the data entry process for each week's check process. The Supervisor of Accounts Payable reviews the report verifying questionable issues with data entry personnel prior to printing checks.



ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

P. O. Box 6075

Monroe, LA 71211-6075

2441 Tower Drive
Monroe, LA 71201

Telephone: (318) 388-4422

Fax: (318) 388-4864

Toll-free: (888) 741-0205

www.allengreencpa.com

Tim Green, CPA
Margie Williamson, CPA
Amy Tynes, CPA

Aimee Buchanan, CPA
Diane Perschoff, CPA
Quint Martin, CPA
Brian McBride, CPA
Shonda McCoy, CPA
Cindy Thomason, CPA
Angie Williamson, CPA

Ernest L. Allen, CPA
(Retired) 1963 - 2000

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON APPLYING AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES

Board Members

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Lake Charles, Louisiana

We have performed the procedures included in the *Louisiana Governmental Audit Guide* and enumerated below, which were agreed to by the management of the Calcasieu Parish School Board, and the Legislative Auditor, State of Louisiana, solely to assist users in evaluating management's assertions about the performance and statistical data accompanying the annual financial statements of the School Board and to determine whether the specified schedules (prepared by management and included later in this report) are free of obvious errors and omissions as provided by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education (BESE). This agreed-upon procedures engagement was performed in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and applicable standards of *Government Auditing Standards*. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of the specified users of the reports. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.

Our procedures and findings relate to the accompanying schedules of supplemental information and are as follows:

General Fund Instructional and Support Expenditures and Certain Local Revenue Sources (Schedule 1)

1. We selected a random sample of 25 transactions and reviewed supporting documentation to determine if the sampled expenditures/revenues are classified correctly and are reported in the proper amounts for each of the following amounts reported on the schedule:
 - Total General Fund Instructional Expenditures,
 - Total General Fund Equipment Expenditures,
 - Total Local Taxation Revenue,
 - Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property,
 - Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes,
 - Nonpublic Textbook Revenue, and
 - Nonpublic Transportation Revenue.

Comment: No exceptions were noted as result of applying the agreed upon procedures.

Education Levels of Public School Staff (Schedule 2)

2. We reconciled the total number of full-time classroom teachers per the schedule "Experience of Public Principals and Full-time Classroom Teachers" (Schedule 4) to the combined total number of full-time classroom teachers per this schedule and to school board supporting payroll records as of October 1.

Comment: No exceptions were noted as a result of applying the agreed upon procedures.

3. We reconciled the combined total of principals and assistant principals per the schedule "Experience of Public Principals and Full-time Classroom Teachers" (Schedule 4) to the combined total of principals and assistant principals per this schedule.

Comment: No exceptions were noted as a result of applying the agreed upon procedures.

4. We obtained a list of full-time teachers, principals, and assistant principals by classification as of October 1 and as reported on the schedule. We traced a random sample of 25 teachers to the individual's personnel file and determine if the individual's education level was properly classified on the schedule.

Comment: There was one instance in which the education level on the October Profile of Education Personnel report did not agree to the support in the personnel file.

Management's Response: The Calcasieu Parish School Board continues to make every attempt to assure that data on the personnel/payroll data base agrees with personnel files. The personnel department has continuously checked degree level fields on the personnel data base to verified degree level in personnel files and payroll records. Since the fields used to report degree level are not directly tied to payroll, they are maintained by the personnel department strictly for State reporting. As discrepancies have been found, fields have been updated on the personnel system to accurately reflect degree level for reporting purposes.

Number and Type of Public Schools (Schedule 3)

5. We obtained a list of schools by type as reported on the schedule. We compared the list to the schools and grade levels as reported on the Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies (CFDA 84.010) application and/or the National School Lunch Program (CFDA 10.555)

Comment: There was one instance in which the National School Lunch Program Schedule A reported a grade span of 6th - 8th for a school that has an actual grade span of Kindergarten - 8th. Two instances were noted in which the listing did not include Pre-K in the grade levels.

Management's Response: Different reporting entities have historically required schools to be recorded in categories according to varying grade configurations. All reports will be reviewed in an effort to create consistency among reports and to insure that newer Pre-Kindergarten classes are included in those configurations where applicable.

Experience of Public Principals and Full-time Classroom Teachers (Schedule 4)

6. We obtained a list of full-time teachers, principals, and assistant principals by classification as of October 1 and as reported on the schedule and traced the same sample used in procedure 4 to the individual's personnel file and determined if the individual's experience was properly classified on the schedule.

Comment: There were three instances in which the experience level on the October Profile of Education Personnel

report did not agree to the support in the personnel file.

Management's Response: The Calcasieu Parish School Board continues to make every attempt to assure that data on the personnel/payroll data base agrees with personnel files. The personnel department has continuously checked experience fields on the personnel data base to verified experience in personnel files and payroll records. Since the fields used to report years of experience for PEP are not directly tied to payroll, they are maintained by the personnel department strictly for State reporting. As discrepancies have been found, experience fields have been updated on the personnel system to accurately reflect years of experience for PEP reporting purposes.

Public Staff Data (Schedule 5)

7. We obtained a list of all classroom teachers including their base salary, extra compensation, and ROTC or rehired retiree status as well as full-time equivalent as reported on the schedule and traced a random sample of 25 teachers to the individual's personnel file and determined if the individual's salary, extra compensation, and full-time equivalents were properly included on the schedule.

Comment: No exceptions were noted as result of applying the agreed upon procedures.

8. We recalculated the average salaries and full-time equivalents reported in the schedule.

Comment: No exceptions were noted as result of applying the agreed upon procedures.

Class Size Characteristics (Schedule 6)

9. We obtained a list of classes by school, school type, and class size as reported on the schedule and reconciled school type classifications to Schedule 3 data, as obtained in procedure 5. We then traced a random sample of 10 classes to the October 1 roll books for those classes and determined if the class was properly classified on the schedule.

Comment: There was one instance in which a student had moved out of the school system prior to the October 1, 2007 headcount but was included in the student count.

Management's Response: October 1 enrollments are snapshots of student records on that date. A student may be enrolled on October 1, but absent from school. The district may subsequently receive a request for records from another district stating that a student has enrolled effective the last day of September. At that point, Calcasieu Parish School Board drops the student effective the date of enrollment in the other district, but the October 1 snapshot has already been taken and transmitted. Calcasieu Parish School Board will put additional effort in exploring absences in the two weeks surrounding October 1, to attempt to verify that an absent student has not actually enrolled in another district.

Louisiana Educational Assessment Program (LEAP) for the 21st Century (Schedule 7)

10. We obtained test scores as provided by the testing authority and reconciled scores as reported by the testing authority to scores reported in the schedule by the School Board.

Comment: No exceptions were noted as result of applying the agreed upon procedures.

The Graduation Exit Exam for the 21st Century (Schedule 8)

11. We obtained test scores as provided by the testing authority and reconciled scores as reported by the testing authority to scores reported in the schedule by the School Board.

Comment: No exceptions were noted as result of applying the agreed upon procedures.

The IOWA and iLEAP Tests (Schedule 9)

12. We obtained test scores as provided by the testing authority and reconciled scores as reported by the testing authority to scores reported in the schedule by the School Board.

Comment: No exceptions were noted as result of applying the agreed upon procedures.

We were not engaged to, and did not conduct an audit, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on the performance and statistical data. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

This report is intended solely for the use of management of the Calcasieu Parish School Board, the Louisiana Department of Education, the Louisiana Legislature, and the Legislative Auditor, State of Louisiana, and should not be used by those who have not agreed to the procedures and taken responsibility for the sufficiency of the procedures for their purposes. Under Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513, this report is distributed by the Legislative Auditor as a public document.

Allen, Green & Williamson, LLP
ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

Monroe, Louisiana
December 31, 2008

**Calcasieu Parish School Board
Lake Charles, Louisiana**

**General Fund Instructional and Support Expenditures
and Certain Local Revenue Sources
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008**

General Fund Instructional and Equipment Expenditures**General Fund Instructional Expenditures:****Teacher and Student Interaction Activities:**

Classroom Teacher Salaries	\$ 107,469,764	
Other Instructional Staff Activities	\$ 14,977,019	
Employee Benefits	\$ 34,626,067	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	\$ 587,849	
Instructional Materials and Supplies	\$ 8,268,143	
Instructional Equipment	\$ 1,265,814	
Total Teacher and Student Interaction Activities		\$ 167,194,656

Other Instructional Activities		\$ 580,831
--------------------------------	--	------------

Pupil Support Activities	\$ 11,696,244	
Less: Equipment for Pupil Support Activities	\$ (9,819)	
Net Pupil Support Activities		\$ 11,686,425

Instructional Staff Services	\$ 15,711,194	
Less: Equipment for Instructional Staff Services	\$ (102,496)	
Net Instructional Staff Services		\$ 15,608,698

School Administration	\$ 16,165,441	
Less: Equipment for School Administration	\$ -	
Net School Administration		\$ 16,165,441

Total General Fund Instructional Expenditures		\$ 211,216,051
---	--	----------------

Total General Fund Equipment Expenditures		\$ 3,536,045
---	--	--------------

Certain Local Revenue Sources**Local Taxation Revenue:**

Constitutional Ad Valorem Taxes	\$ 6,444,720
Renewable Ad Valorem Tax	\$ 15,353,921
Debt Service Ad Valorem Tax	\$ 18,789,911
Up to 1% of Collections by the Sheriff on Taxes Other than School Taxes	\$ 1,352,157
Sales and Use Taxes	\$ 92,522,498
Total Local Taxation Revenue	\$ 134,463,207

Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property:

Earnings from 16th Section Property	\$ 86,854
Earnings from Other Real Property	\$ -
Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property	\$ 86,854

State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes:

Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax	\$ 964,178
Revenue Sharing - Other Taxes	\$ -
Revenue Sharing - Excess Portion	\$ -
Other Revenue in Lieu of Taxes	\$ -
Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes	\$ 964,178

Nonpublic Textbook Revenue	\$ 80,507
----------------------------	-----------

Nonpublic Transportation Revenue	\$ 38,092
----------------------------------	-----------

Schedule 2

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Lake Charles, Louisiana

Education Levels of Public School Staff
As of October 1, 2007

Category	Full-time Classroom Teachers				Principals & Assistant Principals			
	Certificated		Uncertificated		Certificated		Uncertificated	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Less than a Bachelor's Degree	15	0.65%	1	1.75%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Bachelor's Degree	1567	68.16%	50	87.72%	1	0.81%	0	0.00%
Master's Degree	471	20.49%	6	10.53%	50	40.32%	0	0.00%
Master's Degree + 30	212	9.22%	0	0.00%	51	41.13%	0	0.00%
Specialist in Education	29	1.26%	0	0.00%	20	16.13%	0	0.00%
Ph. D. or Ed. D.	5	0.22%	0	0.00%	2	1.61%	0	0.00%
Total	2299	100.00%	57	100.00%	124	100.00%	0	0.00%

Schedule 3

**Calcasieu Parish School Board
Lake Charles, Louisiana**

**Number and Type of Public Schools
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008**

Type	Number
Elementary	36
Middle/Jr. High	11
Secondary	9
Combination	4
Total	60

Note: Schools opened or closed during the fiscal year are included in this schedule.

Schedule 4

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Lake Charles, Louisiana

Experience of Public Principals and Full-time Classroom Teachers
As of October 1, 2007

	0-1 Yr.	2-3 Yrs.	4-10 Yrs.	11-14 Yrs.	15-19 Yrs.	20-24 Yrs.	25+ Yrs.	Total
Assistant Principals	0	1	3	16	11	13	19	63
Principals	0	0	1	2	8	9	41	61
Classroom Teachers	332	251	583	294	306	214	376	2356
Total	332	252	587	312	325	236	436	2480

Schedule 5

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Lake Charles, Louisiana

Public School Staff Data
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	All Classroom Teachers	Classroom Teachers Excluding ROTC and Rehired Retirees
Average Classroom Teachers' Salary Including Extra Compensation	\$46,587.75	\$46,816.59
Average Classroom Teachers' Salary Excluding Extra Compensation	\$45,720.80	\$45,988.52
Number of Teacher Full-time Equivalents (FTEs) used in Computation of Average Salaries	2354.54	1918.87

Note: Figures reported include all sources of funding (i.e., federal, state, and local) but exclude employee benefits. Generally, retired teachers rehired to teach receive less compensation than non-retired teachers and ROTC teachers receive more compensation because of a federal supplement. Therefore, these teachers are excluded from the computation in the last column. This schedule excludes day-to-day substitutes and temporary employees.

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Lake Charles, Louisiana

Class Size Characteristics
As of October 1, 2007

School Type	Class Size Range							
	1 - 20		21 - 26		27 - 33		34+	
	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number
Elementary	54.9%	3066	42.5%	2373	2.5%	140	0.1%	8
Elementary Activity Classes	45.2%	282	48.9%	305	4.3%	27	1.6%	10
Middle/Jr. High	59.9%	1337	29.4%	656	10.5%	234	0.2%	4
Middle/Jr. High Activity Classes	32.7%	102	20.2%	63	26.6%	83	20.5%	64
High	61.9%	2076	25.7%	863	12.0%	403	0.3%	11
High Activity Classes	76.1%	386	11.6%	59	4.9%	25	7.3%	37
Combination	89.8%	591	9.4%	62	0.6%	4	0.2%	1
Combination Activity Classes	90.5%	86	6.3%	6	2.1%	2	1.1%	1

Note: The Board of Elementary and Secondary Education has set specific limits on the maximum size of classes at various grade levels. The maximum enrollment in grades K-3 is 26 students and maximum enrollment in grades 4-12 is 33 students. These limits do not apply to activity classes such as physical education, chorus, band, and other classes without maximum enrollment standards. Therefore, these classes are included only as separate line items.

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Lake Charles, Louisiana

Louisiana Educational Assessment Program (LEAP)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

District Achievement Level Results	English Language Arts						Mathematics					
	2006			2007			2008			2006		
	Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
Students												
Grade 4												
Advanced	122	4.9%		88	3.8%		98	3.5%		128	5.1%	
Mastery	479	19.2%		560	24.0%		572	22.9%		496	19.9%	
Basic	1185	47.5%		1126	48.2%		1168	47.0%		1014	40.7%	
Approaching Basic	442	17.7%		372	16.9%		419	16.3%		504	20.2%	
Unsatisfactory	265	10.6%		189	8.1%		227	9.1%		351	14.1%	
Total	2493	100.0%		2335	100%		2501	100%		2493	100.0%	

District Achievement Level Results	Science						Social Studies					
	2006			2007			2008			2006		
	Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
Students												
Grade 4												
Advanced	76	3.0%		68	2.8%		47	1.9%		58	2.3%	
Mastery	368	14.8%		390	16.7%		397	15.9%		427	17.1%	
Basic	1179	47.3%		1197	51.3%		1186	47.5%		1324	53.2%	
Approaching Basic	850	26.1%		537	23.0%		688	26.7%		418	16.8%	
Unsatisfactory	219	8.8%		141	6.0%		201	8.0%		264	10.6%	
Total	2492	100.0%		2333	100.0%		2499	100.0%		2491	100.0%	

District Achievement Level Results	English Language Arts						Mathematics					
	2006			2007			2008			2006		
	Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
Students												
Grade 8												
Advanced	65	2.9%		31	1.4%		26	1.1%		67	2.9%	
Mastery	314	13.9%		291	13.0%		289	12.5%		108	4.7%	
Basic	1026	45.5%		1167	52.1%		1162	50.2%		1201	52.0%	
Approaching Basic	690	30.6%		634	28.3%		689	29.8%		545	23.5%	
Unsatisfactory	160	7.1%		118	5.3%		147	6.4%		390	16.9%	
Total	2255	100.0%		2241	100.0%		2313	100.0%		2311	100.0%	

District Achievement Level Results	Science						Social Studies					
	2006			2007			2008			2006		
	Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
Students												
Grade 8												
Advanced	33	1.5%		49	2.2%		31	1.3%		27	1.2%	
Mastery	281	12.6%		413	18.5%		423	18.4%		224	10.1%	
Basic	898	40.3%		979	43.8%		925	40.2%		1139	51.1%	
Approaching Basic	706	31.7%		550	24.6%		576	25.0%		478	21.4%	
Unsatisfactory	312	14.0%		246	11.0%		348	15.1%		362	16.2%	
Total	2230	100.0%		2237	100.0%		2303	100.0%		2228	100.0%	

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Lake Charles, Louisiana

The Graduation Exit Exam (GEE)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

District Achievement Level Results	English Language Arts						Mathematics					
	2006			2007			2008			2006		
	Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
Students												
Grade 10												
Advanced	24	1.2%		29	1.5%		14	0.7%		231	11.5%	
Mastery	315	15.7%		231	11.6%		217	11.2%		357	17.8%	
Basic	1044	52.2%		951	47.7%		1072	55.3%		812	40.6%	
Approaching Basic	419	20.9%		507	25.4%		424	21.9%		290	14.5%	
Unsatisfactory	199	9.9%		275	13.8%		211	10.9%		312	15.6%	
Total	2001	100.0%		1993	100.0%		1938	100.0%		2002	100.0%	
										1996	100.0%	
										319	16.0%	
										303	15.2%	
										857	42.9%	
										816	42.1%	
										345	17.3%	
										172	8.6%	
										227	11.7%	

District Achievement Level Results	Science						Social Studies					
	2006			2007			2008			2006		
	Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
Students												
Grade 11												
Advanced	67	3.8%		84	4.6%		48	2.7%		25	1.4%	
Mastery	237	13.3%		314	17.4%		270	15.0%		165	9.3%	
Basic	780	43.9%		776	42.9%		789	43.8%		1026	57.7%	
Approaching Basic	492	27.7%		406	22.5%		449	24.9%		378	21.3%	
Unsatisfactory	201	11.3%		228	12.6%		247	13.7%		184	10.3%	
Total	1777	100.0%		1808	100.0%		1803	100.0%		1778	100.0%	
										237	13.1%	
										368	20.4%	
										963	53.3%	
										208	11.5%	
										32	1.8%	
										15	0.8%	
										166	9.2%	
										1028	57.0%	
										397	22.0%	
										198	11.0%	
										1804	100.0%	

Schedule 9

Calcasieu Parish School Board
Lake Charles, Louisiana

The IOWA and ILEAP Tests
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Students		English Language		Mathematics		Science		Social Studies	
		2006	Percent	2006	Percent	2006	Percent	2006	Percent
District Achievement Level Results									
Grade 3									
Advanced	71		3.0%	85		56	2.4%	54	2.3%
Mastery	497		21.1%	427		323	13.7%	371	15.7%
Basic	1098		46.5%	1070		1141	48.4%	1231	52.2%
Approaching Basic	418		17.7%	495		643	27.3%	458	19.4%
Unsatisfactory	275		11.7%	282		194	8.2%	242	10.3%
Total		2358	100.0%	2359	100.0%	2357	100.0%	2355	100.0%

Students		English Language		Mathematics		Science		Social Studies	
		2006	Percent	2006	Percent	2006	Percent	2006	Percent
District Achievement Level Results									
Grade 5									
Advanced	72		3.3%	116		54	2.5%	100	4.6%
Mastery	470		21.7%	295		356	16.9%	323	14.9%
Basic	1008		46.3%	1117		1021	47.1%	1122	51.8%
Approaching Basic	449		20.7%	346		571	26.3%	371	17.1%
Unsatisfactory	173		8.0%	296		155	7.2%	251	11.6%
Total		2169	100.0%	2170	100.0%	2167	100.0%	2167	100.0%

Students		English Language		Mathematics		Science		Social Studies	
		2006	Percent	2006	Percent	2006	Percent	2006	Percent
District Achievement Level Results									
Grade 6									
Advanced	78		3.2%	65		37	1.5%	150	6.2%
Mastery	444		18.4%	271		358	14.8%	260	10.8%
Basic	1189		48.5%	1272		1031	42.8%	1205	50.1%
Approaching Basic	484		20.1%	432		693	28.8%	485	20.2%
Unsatisfactory	234		9.7%	369		280	12.0%	306	12.7%
Total		2409	100.0%	2409	100.0%	2408	100.0%	2408	100.0%

District Achievement Level Results									
Students	English Language		Mathematics		Science		Social Studies		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Grade 7									
Advanced	111	4.8%	80	3.4%	43	1.9%	30	1.3%	
Mastery	334	14.4%	199	8.6%	288	12.4%	286	12.3%	
Basic	1092	48.9%	1163	50.0%	935	40.3%	1170	50.4%	
Approaching Basic	558	24.4%	501	21.5%	708	30.6%	469	20.2%	
Unsatisfactory	222	9.5%	382	16.4%	344	14.8%	385	15.7%	
Total	2327	100.0%	2323	100.0%	2319	100.0%	2320	100.0%	

District Achievement Level Results					
	English Language		Mathematics		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Students					
Grade 9					
Advanced	33	1.4%	157	6.6%	
Mastery	310	13.0%	247	10.4%	
Basic	1156	48.6%	1060	44.8%	
Approaching Basic	573	24.1%	421	17.7%	
Unsatisfactory	307	12.9%	494	20.8%	
Total	2378	100.0%	2379	100.0%	

District Achievement Level Results									
Students	English Language		Mathematics		Science		Social Studies		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Grade 3									
Advanced	92	3.9%	155	6.6%	64	2.7%	27	1.1%	
Mastery	516	21.9%	461	19.5%	440	18.7%	449	19.0%	
Basic	1030	43.7%	1047	44.1%	1028	43.6%	1159	49.2%	
Approaching Basic	449	19.0%	414	17.5%	627	26.6%	428	18.2%	
Unsatisfactory	271	11.5%	282	12.0%	199	8.4%	294	12.5%	
Total	2358	100.0%	2359	100.0%	2358	100.0%	2358	100.0%	

District Achievement Level Results									
Students	English Language		Mathematics		Science		Social Studies		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Grade 5									
Advanced	62	2.9%	111	5.2%	71	3.3%	74	3.4%	
Mastery	412	19.1%	277	12.9%	395	18.3%	302	14.0%	
Basic	1017	47.2%	1023	47.5%	960	44.6%	1188	55.6%	
Approaching Basic	437	20.3%	401	18.6%	544	25.3%	389	17.1%	
Unsatisfactory	225	10.5%	341	15.8%	183	8.5%	210	9.8%	
Total	2153	100.0%	2153	100.0%	2153	100.0%	2153	100.0%	

Students	District Achievement Level Results					
	English Language		Mathematics		Science	
	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007
Grade 6	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Advanced	56	2.4%	114	4.8%	71	3.0%
Mastery	336	14.1%	278	11.7%	398	16.7%
Basic	1164	49.0%	1170	49.3%	970	40.9%
Approaching Basic	540	22.7%	411	17.3%	669	28.2%
Unsatisfactory	279	11.7%	401	16.9%	265	11.2%
Total	2375	100.0%	2374	100.0%	2371	100.0%

Students	District Achievement Level Results					
	English Language		Mathematics		Science	
	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007
Grade 7	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Advanced	56	4.2%	110	4.8%	44	1.9%
Mastery	342	15.0%	239	10.5%	365	16.0%
Basic	1082	47.3%	1197	52.4%	998	43.6%
Approaching Basic	561	24.5%	458	20.0%	616	27.0%
Unsatisfactory	206	9.0%	282	12.3%	281	11.4%
Total	2287	100.0%	2288	100.0%	2282	100.0%

Students	District Achievement Level Results					
	English Language		Mathematics		Science	
	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007
Grade 8	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Advanced	26	1.1%	119	5.1%		
Mastery	269	11.4%	271	11.5%		
Basic	1228	52.1%	1070	45.4%		
Approaching Basic	607	25.8%	417	17.7%		
Unsatisfactory	228	9.7%	479	20.3%		
Total	2387	100.0%	2358	100.0%		

Students	District Achievement Level Results					
	English Language		Mathematics		Science	
	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008
Grade 3	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Advanced	102	4.2%	185	7.5%	99	4.0%
Mastery	483	20.1%	403	16.4%	382	15.6%
Basic	1096	44.6%	1040	42.3%	1033	42.1%
Approaching Basic	439	17.9%	453	18.4%	657	26.8%
Unsatisfactory	326	13.3%	377	15.3%	285	11.6%
Total	2456	100.0%	2458	100.0%	2456	100.0%

District Achievement Level Results									
Students	English Language		Mathematics		Science		Social Studies		
	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number
Grade 5									
Advanced	69	3.4%	150	7.3%	65	3.2%	67	3.3%	
Mastery	437	21.4%	313	15.3%	332	16.3%	363	17.8%	
Basic	982	48.6%	977	47.8%	940	45.0%	1043	51.1%	
Approaching Basic	399	19.5%	324	15.9%	573	28.1%	365	18.9%	
Unsatisfactory	146	7.1%	280	13.7%	132	6.5%	184	9.0%	
Total	2043	100.0%	2044	100.0%	2042	100.0%	2042	100.0%	

District Achievement Level Results									
Students	English Language		Mathematics		Science		Social Studies		
	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number
Grade 6									
Advanced	46	2.1%	153	7.1%	88	4.1%	179	8.2%	
Mastery	362	16.5%	262	12.2%	377	17.7%	317	14.9%	
Basic	1021	47.8%	1027	48.0%	975	45.8%	955	44.9%	
Approaching Basic	482	22.5%	358	16.7%	484	22.7%	403	18.9%	
Unsatisfactory	238	11.1%	341	15.9%	205	9.9%	278	13.1%	
Total	2138	100.0%	2141	100.0%	2129	100.0%	2128	100.0%	

District Achievement Level Results									
Students	English Language		Mathematics		Science		Social Studies		
	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number
Grade 7									
Advanced	85	3.7%	63	2.7%	35	1.5%	51	2.2%	
Mastery	363	15.6%	204	8.8%	309	13.3%	339	14.6%	
Basic	1063	45.8%	1116	48.1%	1027	44.3%	1177	50.8%	
Approaching Basic	594	25.2%	527	22.7%	618	26.9%	423	18.3%	
Unsatisfactory	225	9.7%	408	17.6%	329	14.2%	326	14.1%	
Total	2320	100.0%	2318	100.0%	2318	100.0%	2316	100.0%	

District Achievement Level Results									
Students	English Language		Mathematics		Science		Social Studies		
	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number
Grade 8									
Advanced	22	1.0%	100	4.5%					
Mastery	308	14.1%	225	10.4%					
Basic	1162	53.7%	1086	50.6%					
Approaching Basic	509	23.5%	408	18.9%					
Unsatisfactory	164	7.6%	335	15.5%					
Total	2163	100.0%	2164	100.0%					